Eaton is dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most. With unparalleled knowledge of electrical power management across industries, experts at Eaton deliver customized, integrated solutions to solve our customers' most critical challenges.

Our focus is on delivering the right solution for the application. But, decision makers demand more than just innovative products. They turn to Eaton for an unwavering commitment to personal support that makes customer success a top priority. For more information, visit www.eaton.eu.

To contact an Eaton salesperson or local distributor/agent, please visit www.eaton.eu/electrical/customersupport

Changes to the products, to the information contained in this document, and to prices are reserved; so are errors and omissions. Only order confirmations and technical documentation by Eaton is binding. Photos and pictures also do not warrant a specific layout or functionality. Their use in whatever form is subject to prior approval by Eaton. The same applies to Trademarks (especially Eaton, Moeller, Cutler-Hammer). The Terms and Conditions of Eaton apply, as referenced on Eaton internet pages and Eaton order confirmations.

**Eaton Industries GmbH** Hein-Moeller-Str. 7–11 D-53115 Bonn/Germany

© 2013 by Eaton Corporation All rights reserved All rights reserved Printed in Germany 02/13 Publication No.: CA05303\_EN-INT ip February 2013 Article No.: 171796



Eaton is a registered trademark of Eaton

All other trademarks are property of their

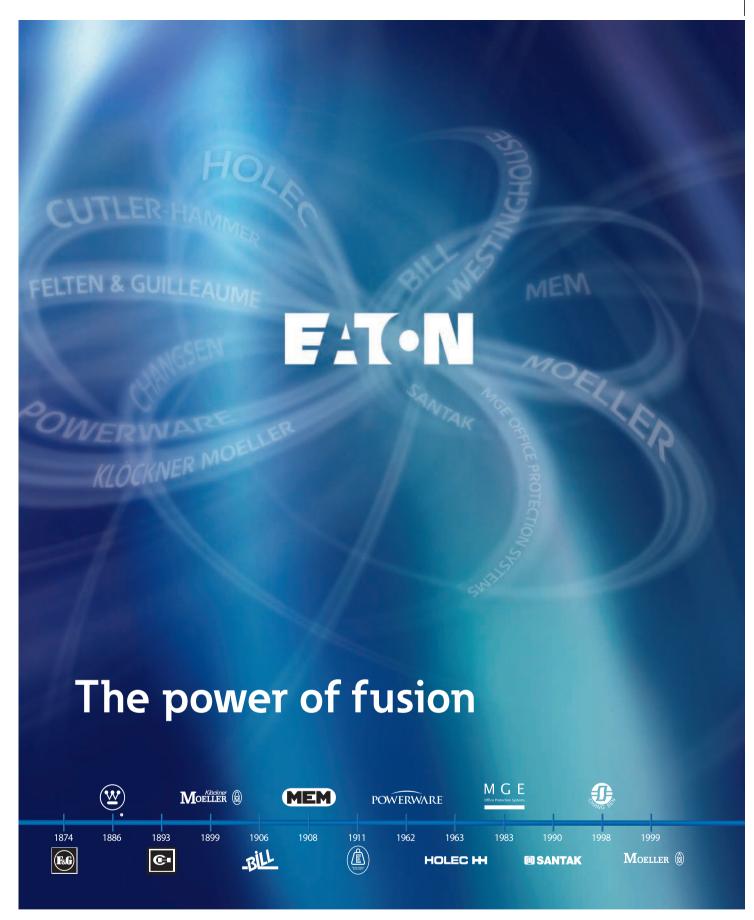


Powering Business Worldwide



Product range catalog for sensors

20.02.13 13:34 CA053003.indd 4-1





There's a certain energy at Eaton. An energy produced by the combination of globally established engineering companies into one brand. One brand that cleverly and efficiently meets all your requirements in the field of power management and industrial automation. Energy for our customers worldwide – That's what we mean by 'Powering Business Worldwide'. From power distribution and control to industrial automation right through to uninterruptible power supply.

Eaton helps you to manage your entire power system proactively and efficiently. For this we offer you electrical solutions that make your applications safer, more reliable and highly efficient. Visit us at www.eaton.com/electrical.

All the above are trademarks of Eaton Corporation or its affiliates. The Westinghouse brand name is used by temporary license in Asia Pacific. @2009 Eaton Corporation.

# Service and consulting for UPS systems and hydraulic solutions.

Further developing relations with our customers is particularly important to us. Your requirements and suggestions will be passed on promptly to the relevant specialists. After all, we take up the challenges you give us as if they were our own.



### Technical support

If you have any questions about our products and for technical advice send an email to our support team:

supportgermany@eaton.com

or contact our telephone hotline at

Tel.: +49 (0)7841 604 - 334

### Service

If you have a problem or a fault on one of our products contact us by email:

servicegermany@eaton.com

or contact us by phone at:

Tel.: +49 (0)7841 604 - 334

We can be contacted here between Monday – Thursday from 08.00 – 17.00 CET and Friday from 08.00 – 16.00 CET.



### Are your questions about hydraulic solutions?

Please contact the help desk of our Customer Service in Baden-Baden. This service will put you in touch with a customer contact in your locality.

# Our customer service:

Eaton Hydraulics Group Dr.-Reckeweg-Straße 1 D-76532 Baden-Baden Tel.: +49 (0)7221 682 - 0

Fax: +49 (0)7221 682 - 788

Email: customer supportemea@eaton.com

# Eaton's After Sales Service

This is the new name of Moeller's tried and trusted Field Service. Only the name has changed. The reliable and first-class service has stayed the same. Further information and general terms and conditions can be found at <a href="https://www.moeller.net/en/support/fieldservice/index.jsp">www.moeller.net/en/support/fieldservice/index.jsp</a>.

# Service specialists

Use our service personnel. Extensive know-how, combined with many years of experience and state-of-the-art equipment to help you find a solution for your tasks.

### Vlaterial

Components, assemblies and spare parts for the Eaton product range are available for your applications.

### Service products

Eaton's After Sales Service offers the right service packages for your products.

### Hotline

Free hotline for round-the-clock support. +49 (0)180 522 3822 (24/7) 0.12 euros per minute for calls from within

0.12 euros per minute for calls from within the German Telecom network

### Onsite service

Repair and replacement service for Eaton devices.

### Repairs

Onsite service, analysis, conversions, expansions and maintenance.

### Online services

Downloads, FAQs and interactive troubleshooting

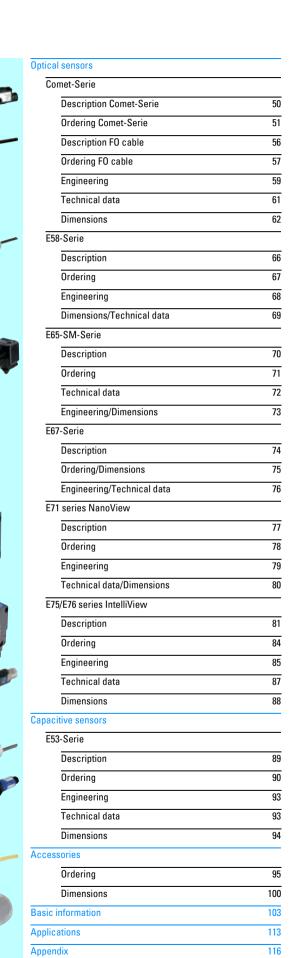
CA053003.indd 2-4 20.02.13 13:34

# Sensors

1

uctive Sensors			Optical sensors
E52-Serie			Comet-Serie
Description	8	134	Description Comet-Serie
Ordering/Engineering/Dimensions	9		Ordering Comet-Serie
Technical data	10		Description FO cable
E55-Serie			Ordering FO cable
Description	11		Engineering
Ordering	12		Technical data
Technical data	13		Dimensions
Engineering/Dimensions	14	AN WEST	E58-Serie
E56-Serie			Description
Description	15		Ordering
Ordering/Engineering/Dimensions	16		Engineering
Technical data	17		Dimensions/Technical data
E57 Global series			E65-SM-Serie
Description	18		Description
Ordering	19		Ordering
Engineering	23	-dh-	Technical data
Technical data	24		Engineering/Dimensions
Dimensions	26	462	E67-Serie
E57-Premium-Plus-Short		374	Description
Description	28	2.4	Ordering/Dimensions
Ordering	29	-	Engineering/Technical data
Engineering	35		E71 series NanoView
Technical data	36		Description
Dimensions	37	2	Ordering
Miniature series E57			Engineering
Description	39		Technical data/Dimensions
Ordering/Technical data	40		E75/E76 series IntelliView
Engineering/Dimensions	41		Description
iProx series			Ordering
Description	42		Engineering
Ordering	43	a a la	Technical data
Technical data/Engineering/Dimensions	44	STR. STR.	Dimensions
E59 AccuProx series			Capacitive sensors
Description	45		E53-Serie
Ordering	47		Description
Engineering	48		
Technical data	49		
Dimensions	49		Technical data
			Dimensions
			Accessories
		60	Ordering
			Dimensions
			Basic information
			Applications
			Appendix











# **Powering Business** Worldwide

### Discover Eaton – a leader in the power management field

Since 1911, when our company began trading as a small truck parts supplier, Eaton® Corporation has come a long way. Today, as a diversified power management company, Eaton has sales of \$16 billion USD (FY 2011), employs 73,000 people and has customers in more than 150 countries. Everyday, we help companies across the world to manage power, and do more, while consuming less energy.

Eaton's innovative products, solutions and technologies are designed to help customers to manage power and conserve resources while working more productively, safely and sustainably. Our integrated and diversified business strategy ensures that we remain at the forefront of our industry, decade after decade.

A leading global supplier to commercial and military aviation and aerospace industries. An extensive technology portfolio includes hydraulic systems, fuel systems, motion control systems, propulsion sub-systems, cockpit controls and displays and fluid health monitoring systems. Our products improve fuel economy, aircraft performance, reliability and

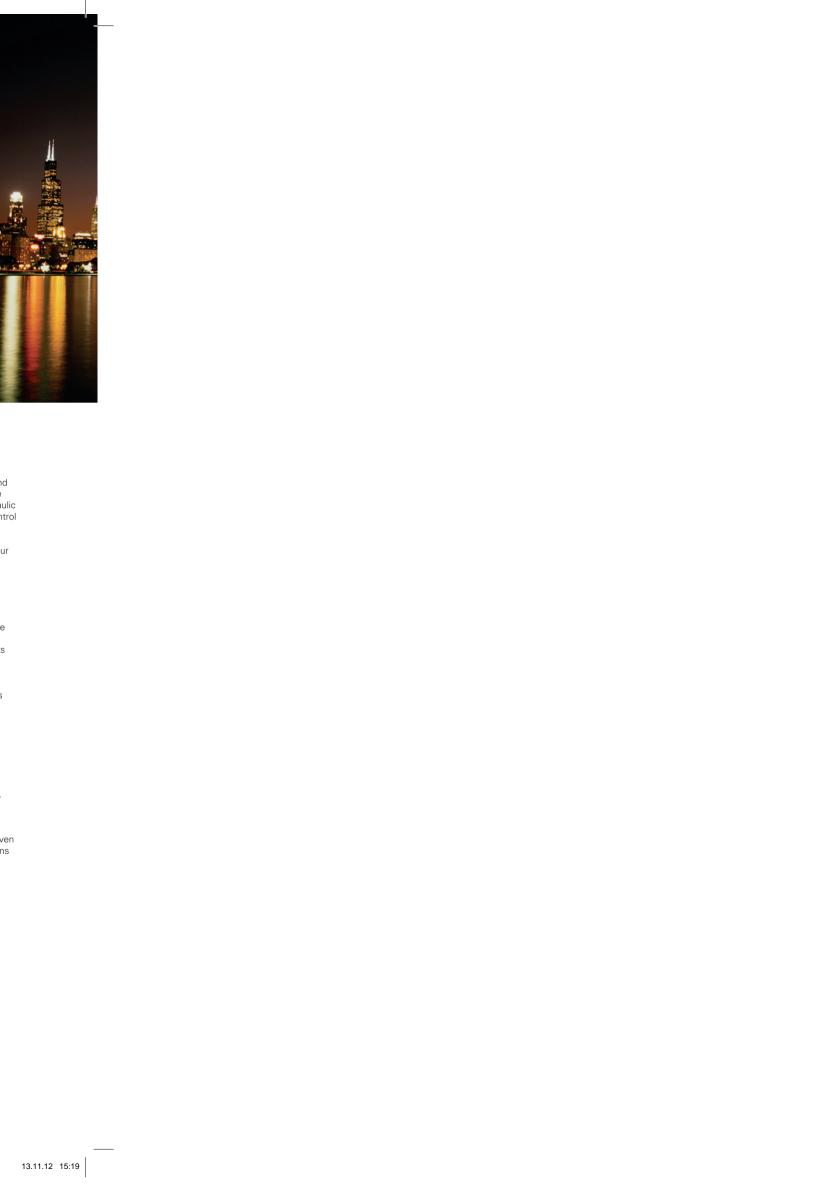
A leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of complete line of drivetrain systems and components for medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles. Under the "Roadranger" brand, Eaton also markets lubricants, safety products and service tools. Eaton's hybrid power systems have earned the company recognition as a global leader in alternative power for commercial vehicles.

# **Electrical**

A global leader in electrical control, power distribution, uninterruptible power supply and industrial automation products and services. Our products provide customer-driven PowerChain Management® solutions to serve the power system needs of the industrial, institutional, government, utility, commercial, residential, IT, mission critical and OEM markets worldwide.



CA04020001Z-DE.indd 8









# Powering business more sustainably

# Sustainability - smaller footprint in the world

The principle of sustainability means meeting the current needs of our own society without compromising the needs or options of future generations. It is a principle, which forms the very core of our design and production philosophy and guides all our activities across the world. Our commitment to reducing our own ecological footprint covers a wide range of green technologies, products and services that help our customers utilise electrical power more efficiently, while improving environmental performance.



Eaton has been recognised throughout the world for its uncompromising business ethics. For example, it was listed as one of the 'World's Most Ethical Companies' on the Ethisphere Institute's annual list for six consecutive years (2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012).



Learn more about Eaton Green Solutions at www.eaton.com/greensolutions

When you see this symbol, you know the solution represents an Eaton benchmark for environmental performance.

CA04020001Z-DE.indd 9 13.11.12 15:19

Aut	om	oti

A supplier of critical components that reduce emissions and fuel consumption and improve stability and performance of cars, light trucks and commercial vehicles. Principal products include engine valves and valve train components, transmission and engine controls, supercharger, locking and limited slip differentials, cylinder heads, fluid conveyance components, body mouldings and spoilers.

### Hydraulics

A worldwide leader in reliable, high-efficiency hydraulic systems and components for use in mobile and industrial applications. Markets include agriculture, construction, mining, forestry, utility, material handling, earth moving, truck and bus, machine tools, moulding, primary metals, automotive, power generation, port machinery and entertainment







# **Buildings**

- Residential
- Healthcare
- Education
- Commercial offices
- Retail
- Public sector
- Airports
- Electrical distribution solutions for safe and efficient power delivery
- Power quality systems for uptime and reliability
- Power metering and monitoring to add intelligence and save costs
- Industrial control products for HVAC applications

# **Information Technology**

- Data centers
- Telecommunication
- Networks
- Computer rooms
- World's most efficient line of UPSs to reduce footprint and save energy
- Reliable power systems with inherent redundancy to improve availability
- Power metering and monitoring to diagnose problems and lower costs
- Local service and support for quick response

CA04020001Z-DE.indd 10 13.11.12 15:19







# **Public and private sectors**

Buildings, Information Technology, Industrial & Machinery, Energy & Utilities We provide reliable, efficient and safe power management.

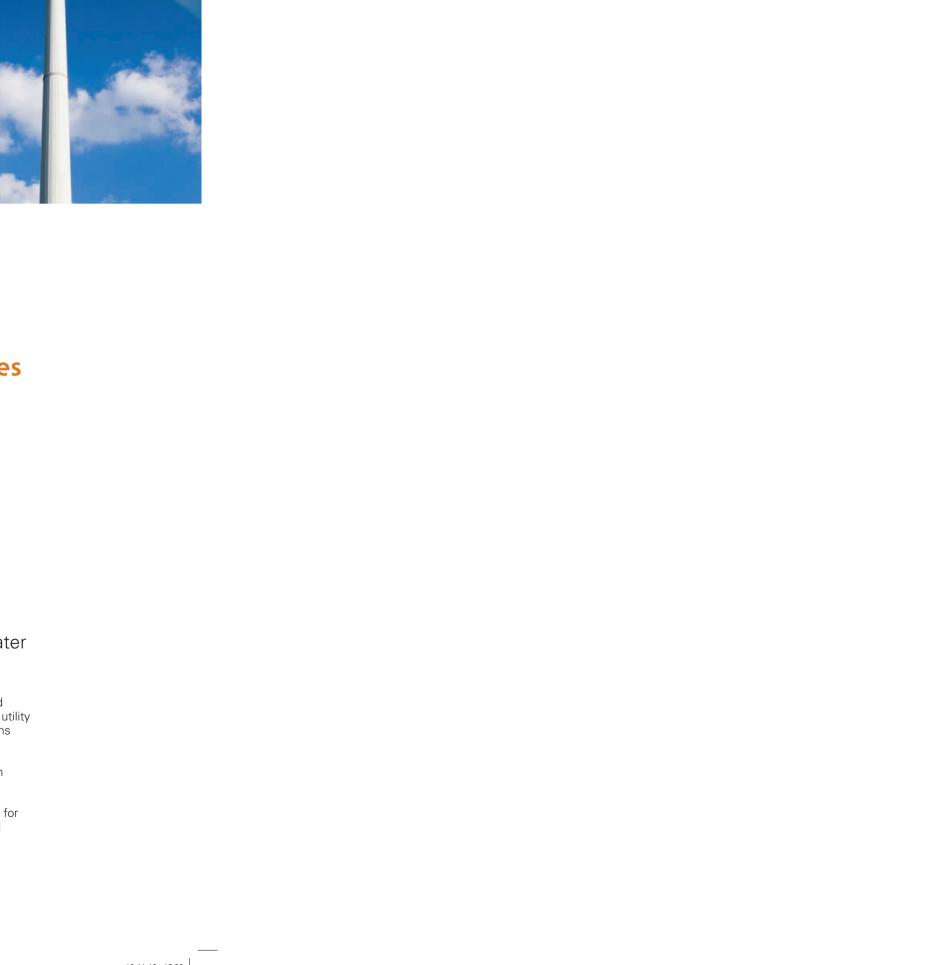
# **Industrial & Machinery**

- Machine building:
- Food and packaging machines
- Woodworking and processing machines
- Agriculture
- Construction
- Mining and metals
- Paper industry
- Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- Automotive industry
- Logistics centers
- Electrical distribution equipment to deliver power throughout the enterprise
- Control & automation and power quality equipment for process control
- Power metering and monitoring to manage energy costs and uptime
- Power and motion control products to optimize productivity, reliability, safety and operator comfort

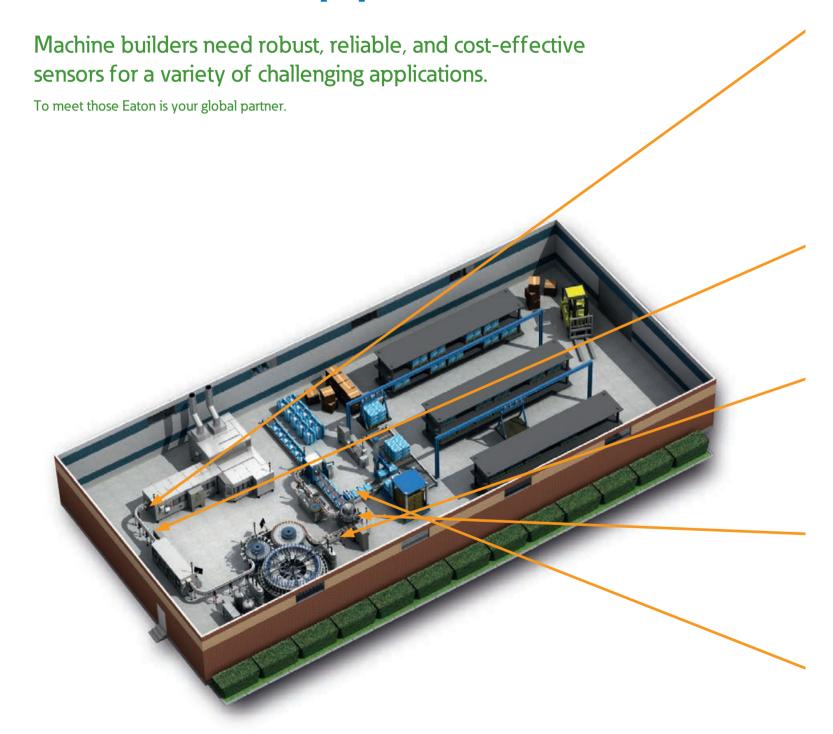
# **Energy & Utilities**

- Renewable energy:
  - Solar
- Wind
- Hydropower
- Traditional energy:
- Oil
- Gas
- Smart grid
- Water and waste water
- Electrical balance of system and turnkey services for residential, utility and commercial solar installations
- Power distribution equipment, control components and system installations services
- Network power grid technology for intelligent data, lower costs and crew/public safety

CA04020001Z-DE.indd 11 13.11.12 15:20



# Sensors optimized for OEM applications



CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

CA053003.indd 6 20.02.13 13:3



# Molding

Injection blow molding machines transform raw plastic into molded bottles. These machines heat the plastic, inject it into a cavity, and expand the plastic to its final shape. Capacitive sensors and photoelectric sensors can be used to detect the level of plastic pellets in the input hopper; to verify tooling positions and count parts coming out of the molds; and can be used after the operation to verify correct bottle volume and dimensions at much lower cost and complexity than vision-based systems.



# **Transporting**

Air transport moves product from one station to the next at incredible speed, all while a vacuum seal on open containers keeps bottles contaminant-free. Along the line, specialized photoelectric sensors with an ability to detect clear objects can be used to count bottles as they fly by, also looking for unusual gaps between adjacent products that might indicate a missing or dropped product.



# **Filling**

Photoelectric sensors can be used to detect both bottle and filler positions and capacitive sensors or specialized photoelectric sensors can be used to confirm correct fluid fill levels.



# Capping

As the filled bottles are moved to the capping machine, photoelectric sensors detect bottle position, and capacitive sensors can be used to confirm correct fluid fill levels. Depending on the type of cap, photoelectric and/or inductive sensors can be used to inspect for correct cap placement and tightening. Once capped, the bottles are wrapped in a plastic seal that contains special UV dyes. As the bottles leave the machine, specialized UV-sensitive photoelectric sensors can be used to confirm the presence of the safety seal around the cap.



# **Packing**

Bottles are batched into groupings of twelve, and moved over a cardboard box blank. The side of the cardboard is then folded up, around the product, to form the final product box. Photoelectric sensors can be used at this stage to count bottles during the batching process, to ensure that the cardboard box blank is present, and to verify the position of the batch as it is moved into place for the packing step. Sensors can also be used to verify that box sides have been folded up to the correct height, and to count finished packages moving on to a palletizer or a finished goods station.

CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

CA053003.indd 7 20.02.13 13:36

# **Description**



- Adjustable Sensing Head for Top- and Side-Sensing.
   Plug connector M12.
   Two LED status indications.

Sensor E52 Cube from Eaton is a powerful inductive proximity sensor. It provides a long sensing range in a compact, standard-conformant enclosure. The outputs of this series are self-configuring as PNP or NPN, without user interaction. The E52 features additional outputs for various connection types to cover many applications with just a few models. applications with just a few models.
Separate indicator lights for voltage
and output signal simplify installation
and fault retrieval. Five different
mounting methods make these
sensors exceptionally versatile. The E52 Cube has been developed specially for demanding applications, for example in car production, in bulk material plants and in in metalprocessing industries.

### **Product Features**

- Large measuring range up to 40 mm.
   Four-wire models feature additional outputs (1 × N/C, 1 × N/O).
   Four-wire DC models feature an
- automatic configuration function for independent NPN/PNP selection. Robust design featuring vibration
- and impact-absorbing potting compound Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments.





**Inductive Sensors** Sensors E52-Serie 9

# Ordering

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance $S_n$ mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pac
E52-Serie						olooda dolltadi				
4-wire 40 x 40 x 40	mm									
	10 – 48 V DC	15	Flush	NPN PNP	Plug-in connection	1 NC/1 N/0	Zinc/Insulated material	<b>E52Q-DL15SAD01</b> 135804		1 off
		15	Non-flush		M12 x 1			<b>E52Q-DL15UAD01</b> 135805		
		20	Flush					<b>E520-DL20SAD01</b> 135806		
		20	Non-flush					<b>E52Q-DL20UAD01</b> 135807		
		25	Non-flush					<b>E52Q-DL25UAD01</b> 135808		
		30	Non-flush					<b>E52Q-DL30UAD01</b> 135809		
		35	Non-flush					<b>E52Q-DL35UAD01</b> 135810		
		40	Non-flush					<b>E52Q-DL40UAD01</b> 135811		

UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051 NRKH, NRKH7 UL report applies to both Canada and US

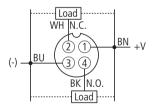
Information relevant for export to North America

Product Standards
UL 508; CSA-C22.:
UL File No.
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
UL report applies
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL 1000
UL UL listed, certified by UL for use in Canada 48 V DC IEC: IP68; UL Type 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13

# Engineering

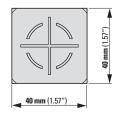
# Circuit diagrams

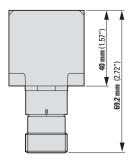
E52...



Through autoconfiguration connectable to both +V or (-).

# **Dimensions**





10 Sensors Inductive Sensors E52-Serie

# Technical data

Notes

			E52-Serie
General			
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2
Ambient temperature		°C	- 40 - + 70
Protection type			IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms
Characteristics			
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	2
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	15
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 – 48 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	25
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	300
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	2.5
Switching Frequency		Hz	100
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC $$	Ir	mA	0.15
Switching state display		LED	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	Green
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal Protection against wire breakage
Connection			4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	40 x 40 x 40
For connection of:			Plug-in connection M12 x 1
Material			Zinc/Insulated material
Surface			Zinc alloy

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

**Inductive Sensors** Sensors 11 E55-Serie

# **Description**



LED for output status.
 Corrosion-resistant PBT Housing

# **Short Description**

Cylinder design
Tubular Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's electrical business are constructed of corrosion-resistant PBT insulated material. They are ideally suited for wash down applications such as those found in food processing plants. They are available in 12 mm, 18 mm and 30 mm diameters. Screened sensors can be embedded in metallic surfaces.

# Product Features

# Cylinder design

- Versions for 2-conductor AC voltage or 3-conductor DC voltage.
- Threaded tubular housings in three diameters allow easy integration into new and existing applications

  Nonmetallic construction offers
- excellent resistance to corrosion
- All models feature an output signal indicator light.

# **Approvals**





business feature PBT resin housings

for high resistance to corrosion. The

switches. The unique sensing head is

factory assembled for top sensing, but

can be easily converted in the field to

sensing ranges from 15 mm to 40 mm.
The sensors can be wired for N/O or N/

any one of four side sensing positions.Models are available with

housing is sized to offer a direct

replacement for standard limit



Sensor head fitted for lateral detection. Can be rotated 90°.
 Non-metal housing is corrosion-resistant.

# Short Description Rectangular design These sensors from Eaton's electrical Product Features

- Rectangular design

  Nonmetallic housing offers excellent resistance to corrosion.
- Same form factor and design as standard limit switches for easy retrofit.
- Sensor head features five sensing positions (top and all four sides) that can be easily changed in the field.
- Long sensing ranges up to 40 mm.

# **Approvals**



12 Sensors Inductive Sensors E55-Serie

	dimensions) mm	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub>	Type of mounting	Switching type	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	see price list	Std pac
			mm							
55-Serie -wire										
m connectio sulated mate										
	M12 x 1	20 - 250 V AC	2	Flush	-	1 N/0	E55CAL12A2	135816		1 of
					-	1 NC	E55CBL12A2	135834		
			4	Non-	-	1 N/0	E55CAL12A2E	135817		
				flush	-	1 NC	E55CBL12A2E	135835		
	M18 x 1		5	Flush	-	1 N/0	E55CAL18A2	135822		
					-	1 NC	E55CBL18A2	135839		
			8	Non-	-	1 N/0	E55CAL18A2E	135823		
				flush	-	1 NC	E55CBL18A2E	135840		
	M30 x 1.5		10	Flush	-	1 N/0	E55CAL30A2	135828		
					-	1 NC	E55CBL30A2	135844		
			15	Non-	-	1 N/0	E55CAL30A2E	135829		
				flush	-	1 NC	E55CBL30A2E	135845		
wire m connectio sulated mate										
	M12 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	2	Flush	NPN	1 N/0	E55CAL12T110	135818		1 0
					PNP	1 N/0	E55CAL12T111	135820		
					PNP	1 NC	E55CBL12T111	135837		
			4	Non-	NPN	1 N/0	E55CAL12T110E	135819		
				flush	PNP	1 N/0	E55CAL12T111E	135821		
					NPN	1 NC	E55CBL12T110E	135836		
					PNP	1 NC	E55CBL12T111E	135838		
-	M18 x 1		5	Flush	NPN	1 N/0	E55CAL18T110	135824		
					PNP	1 N/0	E55CAL18T111	135826		
					NPN	1 NC	E55CBL18T110	135841		
			8	Non-	NPN	1 N/0	E55CAL18T110E	135825		
				flush	PNP	1 N/0	E55CAL18T111E			
					NPN	1 NC	E55CBL18T110E			
					PNP	1 NC	E55CBL18T111E	135843		
wire n connectio sulated mate										
	M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC	10	Flush	NPN	1 N/0	E55CAL30T110	135830		1 o
					PNP	1 N/0	E55CAL30T111	135832		
					NPN	1 NC	E55CBL30T110	135846		
					PNP	1 NC	E55CBL30T111	135848		
			15	No	NDN	1.11/0	FFF0 & L 20744.0F	105001		
			15	Non- flush	NPN PNP	1 N/0 1 N/0	E55CAL30T110E E55CAL30T111E			
					NPN	1 NC	E55CBL30T110E			
					PNP	1 NC	E55CBL30T111E			
wire rew termina	al		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						"
sulated mate		05 0501::5	<u></u>	- ·		1.0	PREPIEC.	405215		
	40 x 40 x 118	35 - 250 V AC	15	Flush		1 P	E55BLT1C	135812		1 0
			20	Non- flush	-	1 P	E55BLT1D	135813		
20 00			30 40			1 P 1 P	E55BLT1E E55BLT1F	135814 135815		
<b>⊕</b> ⊕			<del>4</del> U		-	ır	COORLIT	193813		

_	<u>J</u>	I		
CA053003-EN-INT	www.eaton.com			

# Inductive Sensors Sensors 13 E55-Serie

# Technical data

			E55CL12A	E55CL18A	E55CL30A	E55CL12T
						E55CL12TE
General						
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
Ambient temperature		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type			IP66	IP66	IP66	IP66
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms			
Characteristics						
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10	10
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	20	20	20	20
Rated operational voltage		Ue	20 - 250 V AC	20 - 250 V AC	20 - 250 V AC	10 - 30 V DC
Residual ripple of U <sub>e</sub>		%	10	10	10	10
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	150	150	150	200
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	10	10	10	8
Switching Frequency		Hz	25	25	25	2000 1000
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red
Protective functions						Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal
Connection			2-wire	2-wire	2-wire	3-wire
Style						
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	M12 x 1
For connection of:			2 m connection cable			
Material			Insulated material			

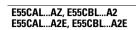
			E55CL18T	E55CL30T	E55BLT
			E55CL18TE	E55CL30TE	
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2		
Ambient temperature		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type			IP66	IP66	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms		
Characteristics					
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	20	20	20
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	35 - 250 V AC
Residual ripple of U <sub>e</sub>		%	10	10	10
Maximum load current	Ie	mA	200	200	400
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	8	8	8
Switching Frequency		Hz	1000 500	300 150	25
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal	Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal	Short-circuit protective device
Connection			3-wire	3-wire	2-wire
Style					
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	40 x 40 x 118
For connection of:			2 m connection cable	2 m connection cable	Screw terminal
Material			Insulated material	Insulated material	Insulated material

Notes Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net



2 x Ø **5.03 mm** (2 x Ø 0.20")

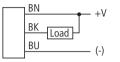
# **Engineering**



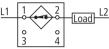




E55CAL...110, E55CBL...110 E55CAL...110E, E55CBL...110E







# E55CAL...111, E55CBL...111E E55CAL...111, E55CBL...111E

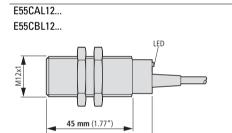


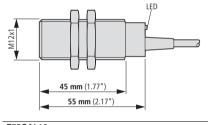
**Note:** Switches are supplied configured as N/O. Can be built-in changed over to NC.

E55BL...

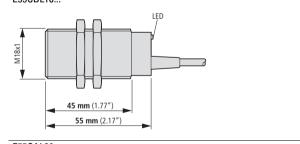
40 mm (1.57")

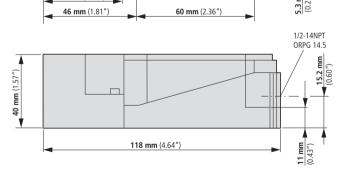
# **Dimensions**





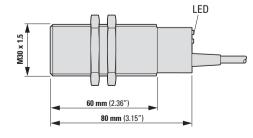
E55CAL18... E55CBL18...





**60 mm** (2.36")

E55CAL30... E55CBL30...



# **Inductive Sensors**

# Sensors E52-Serie

# 15

# **Description**



1 Indicator lights for current and output status.

### **Short Description**

Eaton's E56 sensors are powerful inductive proximity sensors. The E56 Pancake provides greater sensing ranges than other inductive sensor package types. They are easy to wire and feature self-configuring complementary outputs, which automatically detect an NPN or PNP connection and configure the sensor accordingly without user interaction. Indicator lights for power and output state simplify troubleshooting compared to sensors with only an output indicator. These convenience features and their high performance make the E56 Pancake sensors ideal for applications in which a rugged design and a long range are required.

# **Product Features**

- Large measuring with range up to
- Three sizes for all application scenarios; max. range 50, 70 or 100 mm.
- Complementary outputs (1 × N/C,  $1 \times N/0$ ) on models with four-wire
- connection.

   Models with DC voltage four-wire connection feature an automatic configuration function for independent switchover between NPN and PNP.

  Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting
- compound
- Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments.

### **Approvals**





### **Inductive Sensors** Sensors 16 E56-Serie

# Ordering

	Con- nection	Design (outer dimensions)	Rated operational voltage	Rated switching distance	Type of moun -ting	Switch -ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
		mm	U <sub>e</sub>	S <sub>n</sub> mm				contact			
E56-Serie											
Insulated material											
	4-wire	79 x 79 x 39	10 – 42 V DC	40	Flush	NPN PNP	Plug-in connection	1 NC/1 N/0	<b>E56ADL40SAD01</b> 136234		1 off
		79 x 79 x 39		40	Non- flush	NPN PNP	M12 x 1	1 NC/1 N/0	<b>E56ADL40UAD01</b> 136235		
		109 x 110 x 41		70	Non- flush	NPN PNP		1 NC/1 N/0	<b>E56BDL70UAD01</b> 136236		
~		171.5 x 171.5 x 67.4		100	Non- flush	NPN PNP		1 NC/1 N/0	<b>E56CDL100UAD01</b> 136237		

Information relevant for export to North America

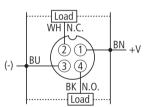
Product Standards
UL 508; CSA-C22.2
UL File No.
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
UL report applies to CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL 1008; CSA-C22.2
UL 5008; CSA-C22.2 UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051 NRKH, NRKH7 UL report applies to both Canada and US UL listed, certified by UL for use in Canada

48 V DC IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13

# **Engineering**

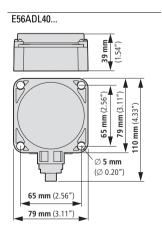
# Circuit diagrams

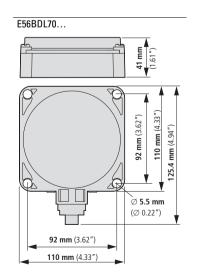
# E56...

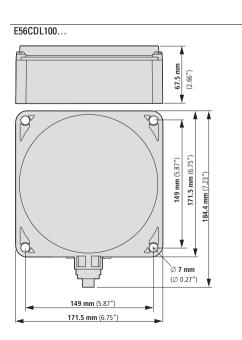


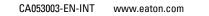
Through autoconfiguration connectable to both +V or (-).

# **Dimensions**









# Inductive Sensors Sensors 17 E56-Serie

# Technical data

			E56ADL40S	E56ADL40U	E56BDL70U	E56CDL100U
General						
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
Ambient temperature		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type		_	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Characteristics						
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	2	2	2	2
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	15	15	15	15
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 – 42 V DC	10 – 42 V DC	10 – 42 V DC	10 – 42 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	25	25	25	25
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	300	300	300	300
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Switching Frequency		Hz	100	100	20	20
Min. load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	1	1	1	1
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC	l <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	Green	Green	Green	Green
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective Protection against pola			
Connection			4-wire	4-wire	4-wire	4-wire
Style	-					
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	79 x 79 x 39	79 x 79 x 39	109 x 110 x 41	171.5 x 171.5 x 67.4
For connection of:			Plug-in connection M12	2 x 1		
Material			Insulated material	Insulated material	Insulated material	Insulated material
Surface			PPS	PPS	PPS	PPS

Notes Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

# **Description**



- ① Outputs with function display on all models. ② All models with M12 plug connector or cable (2 m). 3 Versions for flush or non-flush mounting available.

### **Short Description**

Eaton's proximity sensors of the Global series haven been developed specially for OEM series production. The sensors feature only the functions required for reliable operation. This means that you do not pay for additional, unnecessary functions but get the performance and features you expect from a sen-sor. Our DC versions feature a short-circuit protective device and a rating of up to 2000 measuring cycles per second. The outputs of all models are equipped with a function display. The Global model series includes models with various diameters from 8 to 30 mm, making it truly versatile in installation. Versions with various ranges are also available. The proximity sensors Global are DC or AC units with 2- or 3wire, NPN or PNP configuration. Versions for hard-wiring or with M12 plug connector are available. The DC versions have a rated load current of 100 mA, the AC versions of 200 mA.

• The Global Proximity Line features solid performance and a basic feature set for reliable, costeffective sensing.

**Product Features** 

- Available in a variety of sizes to fit in all of your applications: 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm und 30 mm diameters.
- The input voltage of the DC versions is 10 30 V DC in 2- and 3-wire configuration (PNP and NPN).
- The input voltage of the AC voltage variants is 2-AC 20...250 V.
- The operating frequency of the DC versions is 2 kHz.
- Versions for flush or non-flush installation available.
- Connection through cable (2 meters)
- or M12 plug connector

  The DC versions feature a shortcircuit protective device.

## **Approvals**



cCSAus

Inductive Sensors Sensors 19
E57 Global series

# Ordering

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Global	series								
2-wire Metal									
M12 x 1									
	10 - 30 V DC	2	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-12GS02-D	-	1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	135883 <b>E57-12GS02-DDB</b> 135884		
		4	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-D</b> 135891		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC	<b>E57-12GU04-D1</b> 135892		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-DDB</b> 135893	-	
		8	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 NC	<b>E57-12GE08-D1</b> 135872		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	<b>E57-12GE08-D1DB</b> 135873		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-12GE08-DDB</b> 135874		
					2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE08-D</b> 135871		
	20 - 250 V AC	2	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-12GS02-A</b> 135879		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GS02-AAB</b> 135880		
		4	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-12GU04-A</b> 135887		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-12GU04-AAB</b> 135888		
M18 x 1	·	<u> </u>	<u>"                                    </u>	<u>.                                      </u>					
	10 - 30 V DC	5	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GS05-D</b> 135929		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GS05-DDB</b> 135930		
		8	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GU08-D</b> 135937		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GU08-DDB</b> 135938		
		16	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GE16-D</b> 135917		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC	<b>E57-18GE16-D1</b> 135918		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	<b>E57-18GE16-D1DB</b> 135919		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE16-DDB</b> 135920		
	20 - 250 V AC	5	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GS05-A</b> 135925		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GS05-AAB</b> 135926		
		8	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GU08-A</b> 135933		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GU08-AAB</b> 135934		
		16	Non-flush		Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE16-AAB</b> 135916		
Information	U U U C C C C N N		Product Stan UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class No NA Certificat Max. Voltage Degree of Pro	o. ion Rating	UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 1 CSA report applies to be - 224447 4652-04 / 4652-84 CSA certified 250 V AC, 30 V DC IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CS/				



# Sensors E57 Global series 20

# Inductive Sensors

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance $S_n \\$ mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Global	series								
2-wire Metal M30 x 1.5									
	10 - 30 V DC	10	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GS10-D</b> 135973		1 off
					2 m connection cable	1 NC	<b>E57-30GS10-D1</b> 135974		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/C	<b>E57-30GS10-D1DB</b> 135975		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GS10-DDB</b> 135976		
		15	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-D</b> 135983		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-DDB</b> 135984		
		25	Non-flush	_	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE25-D</b> 135961		
					2 m connection cable	1 N/C	<b>E57-30GE25-D1</b> 135962		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	<b>E57-30GE25-D1DB</b> 135963		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE25-DDB</b> 135964		
	20 - 250 V AC	10	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GS10-A</b> 135969		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GS10-AAB</b> 135970		
		15	Non-flush	=	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-A</b> 135979		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-AAB</b> 135980		
3-wire Stainless ste	eel								
M8 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	1	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GS01-C</b> 135859		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GS01-CDB</b> 135860		
					2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GS01-G</b> 135861		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GS01-GDB</b> 135862		
		2	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GU02-C</b> 135863		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GU02-CDB</b> 135864		
					2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GU02-G</b> 135865		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GU02-GDB</b> 135866		
		3	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	<b>E57-08GBE03-C</b> 135850		
					2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE03-C</b> 135851		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE03-CDB</b> 135852		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE03-G</b> 135853		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE03-GDB</b> 135854		
Information	formation relevant for export to North America		Product Star UL File No. UL CCN	ndards	UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. CSA report applies to b	14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking oth Canada and US	g		I

UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class No. NA Certification Max. Voltage Rating Degree of Protection

224447 4652-04 / 4652-84 CSA certified 250 V AC, 30 V DC IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: -

**Inductive Sensors** Sensors E57 Global series 21

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Global 3-wire	series								
	inless steel								
	10 - 30 V DC	6	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE06-C</b> 135855		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE06-CDB</b> 135856		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE06-G</b> 135857	-	
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-08GE06-GDB</b> 135858		
M12 x 1, M			le	NIDNI		4.00	FF7 400000 0		4 "
	10 - 30 V DC	2	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GS02-C</b> 135881		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GS02-CDB</b> 135882		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GS02-G</b> 135885		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GS02-GDB</b> 135886		
		4	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-C</b> 135889		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-CDB</b> 135890		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-G</b> 135894		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GU04-GDB</b> 135895		
		5	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE05-C</b> 135867	-	
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE05-CDB</b> 135868		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE05-G</b> 135869		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE05-GDB</b> 135870		
		10 No	Non-flush	ush NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE10-C</b> 135875		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE10-CDB</b> 135876		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE10-G</b> 135877		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-12GE10-GDB</b> 135878		
M18 x 1, M	etal 10 - 30 V DC	 	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	E57-18GS05-C		1 -#
	10 - 30 V DC	5	riusii	INFIN			135927		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GS05-CDB</b> 135928		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GS05-G</b> 135931		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GS05-GDB</b> 135932		
		8	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE08-C</b> 135912		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE08-CDB</b> 135913		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE08-G</b> 135914		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE08-GDB</b> 135915		
Information	relevant for export to	o North America	Product Stan UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class No NA Certificat Max. Voltage Degree of Pro	o. ion Rating	UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. CSA report applies to b — 224447 4652-04 / 4652-84 CSA certified 250 V AC, 30 V DC IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CS				



# Sensors E57 Global series

# **Inductive Sensors**

	Rated operational voltage	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Global	series								
3-wire M18 x 1 Metal									
	10 - 30 V DC	8	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GU08-C</b> 135935		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GU08-CDB</b> 135936		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GU08-G</b> 135939		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GU08-GDB</b> 135940		
		18	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-18GE18-C</b> 135921		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GE18-CDB</b> 135922		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GE18-G</b> 135923		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-18GE18-GDB</b> 135924		
3-wire M30 x 1.5		<u>'</u>		-					
Metal	10 - 30 V DC	10	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-30GS10-C		1 off
	10 - 30 V DC	10	Flusii	INFIN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	135971 <b>E57-30GS10-CDB</b>		1 off
				DND			135972		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GS10-G</b> 135977		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GS10-GDB</b> 135978		
		15	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GE15-C</b> 135957		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE15-CDB</b> 135958		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GE15-G</b> 135959		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GE15-GDB</b> 135960		
			Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GU15-C</b> 135981		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-CDB</b> 135982		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	<b>E57-30GU15-G</b> 135985		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GU15-GDB</b> 135986		
		29	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE29-C</b> 135965		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE29-CDB</b> 135966		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE29-G</b> 135967		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	<b>E57-30GE29-GDB</b> 135968		
Information (	relevant for export to	North America	Product Star UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class N NA Certifica Max. Voltag Degree of Pr	o. tion e Rating	UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 1 CSA report applies to b - 224447 4652-04 / 4652-84 CSA certified 250 V AC, 30 V DC IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CS				·

# **Inductive Sensors**

# Sensors E57 Global series

'S

# Engineering

Circuit diagram		
	2 m connection cable	Plug-in connection M12
AC, 2-wire	E57A	E57AAB
	BN L1 BU Load L2 Yellow/Green	L2 <u>Load</u> 3 2 L1
	<sup>1)</sup> Built-in connected to enclosure (wiring optional)	<sup>1)</sup> Built-in connected to enclosure (wiring optional)
DC, 2-wire	E57D E57D1	E57DDB E57D1DB
	BN Load +V BU (-)	(-) (+V)
	BN +V BU Load (-)	(-) <u>Load</u> (2) (1) (+V)
DC, 3-wire, NPN	E57C	E57CDB
	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
DC, 3-wire, PNP	E57G	E57GDB
	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V

23			
al)			
w.eaton.com			

# Technical data

2-wire AC				E57-12	E57-18	E57-30	
2-WIIE AU				L37-12	L37-10	L37-30	
General							
Standards				IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
Ambient temperature			°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	
Protection type				IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	
Mechanical shock resistance g				30 Shock duration 11 ms			
Characteristics							
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>							
	GS		%	1	1	1	
	GU		%	3	3	3	
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>	-		%	10	10	10	
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>	-		%	15	15	15	
Rated operational voltage			U <sub>e</sub>	20 - 250 V AC	20 - 250 V AC	20 - 250 V AC	
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC		I <sub>b</sub>	mA	1.8	1.8	1.8	
Maximum load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 200	< 200	< 200	
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>		U <sub>d</sub>	V	8	8	8	
Switching Frequency			Hz	25	25	25	
Min. load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	5	-	5	
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC		l <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Switching state display			LED	Red	Red	Red	
Connection	<del>-</del>		_	2-wire	2-wire	2-wire	
Design (outer dimensions)			mm	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	
Material				Metal	Metal	Metal	

2-wire DC				E57-12	E57-18	E57-30
General						
Standards	_			IEC/EN 60947-5-2		
Ambient temperature						
	GS		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
	GU		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
	GE		°C	- 0 - + 60	- 0 - + 60	- 0 - + 60
Protection type	_			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K
Mechanical shock resistance			g	30 Shock duration 11 m	ns	
Characteristics						
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>	_		%	2	2	2
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>	_		%	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>	_		%	15	15	15
Rated operational voltage	_		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at	24 V DC					
	GS	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10	10	10
	GU	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	20	20	20
	GE	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10	10	10
Maximum load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 100	< 100	< 100
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>		U <sub>d</sub>	V	6	6	6
Switching Frequency						
	Flush		Hz	1000	1000	500
	Non-flush		Hz	1000	500	200
Min. load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	5	5	5
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC		I <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.01	0.01	0.01
Switching state display			LED	Red	Red	Red
Connection		<u> </u>		2-wire	2-wire	2-wire
Design (outer dimensions)			mm	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5
Material		_		Metal	Metal	Metal

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

Notes

# **Inductive Sensors** Sensors E57 Global series 25

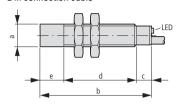
re DC			E57-08	E57-12	E57-18	E57-30
eral						
dards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
ient temperature						
	GS	°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
	GU	°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70

G G	S		_	IEC/EN 60947-5-2				
Ambient temperatureGG		-		IEC/EN 60947-5-2				
G G G				IEC/EN 60947-5-2				
G G								
G	iU		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	
		· · ·	°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	
G	В		°C	- 25 - + 70	-	-		
	Έ		°C	- 0 - + 60	- 0 - + 60	- 0 - + 60	- 0 - + 60	
Protection type				IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	
Mechanical shock resistance g			30 Shock duration 11	ns				
Characteristics								
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>			%	1	1	1	1	
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>			%	10	10	10	10	
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>			%	15	15	15	15	
Rated operational voltage			U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	
Residual ripple of U <sub>e</sub>			%	10	10	10	10	
Operating current in the switched state at	24 V DC							
<b>G</b>	S	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10	10	10	10	
<b>G</b>	iU	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10	20	20	20	
<b>G</b>	iΕ	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10	10	10	10	
Maximum load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 100	< 100	< 100	< 100	
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>		U <sub>d</sub>	V	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Switching Frequency								
Flus	sh		Hz	2000	2000	1000	500	
Non	ı-flush		Hz	2000	1000	500	200	
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC		I <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Switching state display			LED	Red	Red	Red	Red	
Protective functions				Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal Protection against wire breakage				
Connection		-		3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	
Design (outer dimensions)		-	mm	M8 x 1	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	
Material		-		Stainless steel	Metal	Metal	Metal	

# Sensors E57 Global series 26

# **Dimensions**

2 m connection cable



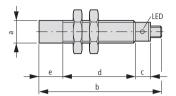
<b>2</b>	Тур	а	b	C	d	е
			mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)
20 - 250 V AC	E57-12GS02-A	M12 x 1	65 (2.56)	15 (0.59)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-12GU04-A	M12 x 1	60 (2.36)	15 (0.59)	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-18GS05-A	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	20 (0.79)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-18GU08-A	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	20 (0.79)	48 (1.89)	12 (0.47)
	E57-30GS10-A	M30	80 (3.15)	20 (0.79)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-30GU15-A	M30	80 (3.15)	20 (0.79)	45 (1.77)	15 (0.59)
10 - 30 V DC	E57-12GS02-D	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-12GU04-D	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GU04-D1	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE08-D	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE08-D1	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-18GS05-D	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-18GU08-D	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	38 (1.50)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GE16-D	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	38 (1.50)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GE16-D1	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	38 (1.50)	12 (0.47)
	E57-30GS10-D	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-30GU15-D	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	35 (1.38)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE25-D	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	35 (1.38)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE25-D1	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	35 (1.38)	15 (0.59)

3	Тур	а	b	C	d	е
			mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)
10 - 30 V DC	E57-08GE03-C	M8 x 1	46 (1.81)	6 (0.24)	40 (1.57)	-
	E57-08GE06-C	M8 x 1	46 (1.81)	1 (0.04)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GE03-G	M8 x 1	46 (1.81)	6 (0.24)	40 (1.57)	
	E57-08GE06-G	M8 x 1	46 (1.81)	1 (0.04)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GS01-C	M8 x 1	45 (1.77)	-	45 (1.77)	-
	E57-08GS01-G	M8 x 1	45 (1.77)	-	45 (1.77)	
	E57-08GU02-C	M8 x 1	45 (1.77)	-	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GU02-G	M8 x 1	45 (1.77)	-	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)
	E57-12GE05-C	M12 x 1	51 (2.00)	2 (0.08)	49 (1.93)	-
	E57-12GE05-G	M12 x 1	51 (2.00)	2 (0.08)	49 (1.93)	-
	E57-12GE10-C	M12 x 1	50.5 (1.99)	1.7 (0.07)	41 (1.61)	7.8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE10-G	M12 x 1	50.5 (1.99)	1.7 (0.07)	41 (1.61)	7.8 (0.31)
	E57-12GS02-C	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-12GS02-G	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	50 (1.97)	
	E57-12GU04-C	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GU04-G	M12 x 1	50 (1.97)	-	42 (1.66)	8 (0.31)
	E57-18GE08-C	M18 x 1	67.5 (2.66)	2.5 (0.10)	65 (2.56)	-
	E57-18GE08-G	M18 x 1	65.5 (2.58)	2.5 (0.10)	65 (2.56)	1
	E57-18GE18-C	M18 x 1	66 (2.60)	2.5 (0.10)	52 (2.05)	11.5 (0.45)
	E57-18GE18-G	M18 x 1	66 (2.60)	2.5 (0.10)	52 (2.05)	11.5 (0.45)
	E57-18GS05-C	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	
	E57-18GS05-G	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-18GU08-C	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	38 (1.50)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GU08-G	M18 x 1	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	38 (1.50)	12 (0.47)
	E57-30GE15-C	M30	69 (2.72)	5 (0.20)	64 (2.52)	
	E57-30GE15-G	M30	69 (2.72)	5 (0.20)	64 (2.52)	-
	E57-30GE29-C	M30	83 (3.27)	5 (0.20)	64 (2.52)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE29-G	M30	83 (3.27)	5 (0.20)	64 (2.52)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GS10-C	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-30GS10-G	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	50 (1.97)	-
	E57-30GU15-C	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	35 (1.38)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GU15-G	M30	55 (2.17)	5 (0.20)	35 (1.38)	15 (0.59)

Inductive Sensors

Inductive Sensors Sensors E57 Global series





<b>2</b>	Тур	a	b	C	d	е
			mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)
20 - 250 V AC	E57-12GS02-AAB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	42 (1.66)	-
	E57-12GU04-AAB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	34 (1.34)	8 (0.31)
	E57-18GE16-AAB	M18 x 1	94 (3.70)	20 (0.79)	48 (1.89)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GS05-AAB	M18 x 1	91 (3.58)	20 (0.79)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-18GU08-AAB	M18 x 1	91 (3.58)	20 (0.79)	48 (1.89)	12 (0.47)
	E57-30GS10-AAB	M30	80 (3.15)	20 (0.79)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-30GU15-AAB	M30	91 (3.58)	20 (0.79)	45 (1.77)	15 (0.59)
10 - 30 V DC	E57-12GS02-DDB	M12 x 1	69 (2.72)	16 (0.63)	42 (1.66)	-
	E57-12GU04-DDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	34 (1.34)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE08-DDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	34 (1.34)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE08-D1DB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	10 (0.39)	50 (1.97)	8 (0.31)
	E57-18GS05-DDB	M18 x 1	76 (2.99)	15 (0.59)	61 (2.40)	-
	E57-18GU08-DDB	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	15 (0.59)	49 (1.93)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GE16-DDB	M18 x 1	79 (3.11)	15 (0.59)	52 (2.05)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GE16-D1DB	M18 x 1	79 (3.11)	15 (0.59)	52 (2.05)	12 (0.47)
	E57-30GS10-DDB	M30	75 (2.95)	15 (0.59)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-30GU15-DDB	M30	79 (3.11)	15 (0.59)	45 (1.77)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE25-DDB	M30	78 (3.07)	15 (0.59)	48 (1.89)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE25-D1DB	M30	78 (3.07)	15 (0.59)	48 (1.89)	15 (0.59)

3	Тур	а	b	C	d	е
			mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)
10 - 30 V DC	E57-08GE03-CDB	M8 x 1	71 (2.80)	26 (1.02)	36 (1.42)	-
	E57-08GE03-CNB	M8 x 1	61 (2.40)	19 (0.75)	42 (1.66)	
	E57-08GE03-GDB	M8 x 1	71 (2.80)	26 (1.02)	35 (1.38)	-
	E57-08GE03-GNB	M8 x 1	61 (2.40)	19 (0.75)	42 (1.66)	
	E57-08GE06-CDB	M8 x 1	71 (2.80)	25 (0.98)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GE06-GDB	M8 x 1	71 (2.80)	25 (0.98)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GS01-CDB	M8 x 1	70 (2.76)	21 (0.83)	49 (1.93)	
•	E57-08GS01-GDB	M8 x 1	70 (2.76)	21 (0.83)	49 (1.93)	-
	E57-08GU02-CDB	M8 x 1	70 (2.76)	21 (0.83)	45 (1.77)	4 (0.16)
	E57-08GU02-GDB	M8 x 1	70 (2.76)	21 (0.83)	45 (1.77)	4 (0.16)
	E57-12GE05-CDB	M12 x 1	69 (2.72)	24 (0.94)	45 (1.77)	-
	E57-12GE05-GDB	M12 x 1	69 (2.72)	24 (0.94)	45 (1.77)	
•	E57-12GE10-CDB	M12 x 1	68.5 (2.70)	10.3 (0.41)	36 (1.42)	7.8 (0.31)
	E57-12GE10-GDB	M12 x 1	68.5 (2.70)	10.3 (0.41)	36 (1.42)	7.8 (0.31)
	E57-12GS02-CDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	52 (2.05)	
•	E57-12GS02-GDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	16 (0.63)	52 (2.05)	
	E57-12GU04-CDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	20 (0.79)	31 (1.22)	8 (0.31)
	E57-12GU04-GDB	M12 x 1	68 (2.68)	20 (0.79)	31 (1.22)	8 (0.31)
•	E57-18GE08-CDB	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	6 (0.24)	49 (1.93)	
	E57-18GE08-GDB	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	16 (0.63)	49 (1.93)	
	E57-18GE18-CDB	M18 x 1	79 (3.11)	6 (0.24)	37 (1.46)	12 (0.47)
•	E57-18GE18-GDB	M18 x 1	79 (3.11)	6 (0.24)	37 (1.46)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GS05-CDB	M18 x 1	76 (2.99)	15 (0.59)	61 (2.40)	
•	E57-18GS05-GDB	M18 x 1	76 (2.99)	15 (0.59)	61 (2.40)	-
•	E57-18GU08-CDB	M18 x 1	76 (2.99)	15 (0.59)	49 (1.93)	12 (0.47)
	E57-18GU08-GDB	M18 x 1	80 (3.15)	15 (0.59)	49 (1.93)	12 (0.47)
•	E57-30GS10-CDB	M30	79 (3.11)	15 (0.59)	60 (2.36)	-
•	E57-30GS10-GDB	M30	75 (2.95)	15 (0.59)	60 (2.36)	-
	E57-30GE15-CDB	M30	80 (3.15)	16 (0.63)	49 (1.93)	-
•	E57-30GE15-GDB	M30	80 (3.15)	16 (0.63)	49 (1.93)	
	E57-30GE29-CDB	M30	95 (3.74)	16 (0.63)	49 (1.93)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GE29-GDB	M30	95 (3.74)	16 (0.63)	49 (1.93)	15 (0.59)
	E57-30GU15-CDB	M30	75 (2.95)	15 (0.59)	45 (1.77)	15 (0.59)
•	E57-30GU15-GDB	M30	75 (2.95)	15 (0.59)	45 (1.77)	15 (0.59)

	27
-	
(inch) mr	n (inch)
1.42) - 1.66) -	
1.38) -	
1.22) 4 (	0.16)
1.22) 4 ( 1.93) -	0.16)
1.93) -	
1.77)   4 ( 1.77)   4 (	0.16) 0.16)
1.77) -	
1.//) - 1.42) 7.8	3 (0.31)
1.42) 7.8	3 (0.31)
2.05) -	
1.42) - 1.66) - 1.38) - 1.66) - 1.22) 4 ( 1.22) 4 ( 1.22) 4 ( 1.93) - 1.93) - 1.77) 4 ( 1.77) - 1.77) - 1.42) 7.8 2.05) - 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.22) 8 ( 1.23) - 1.24) 7.8 1.25 8 ( 1.26) - 1.27 1.27 1.28 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29	0.31)
1.93) -	v.v1/
1.93) -	(0.47)
1.46) 12	(0.47)
2.40) -	
1.93) 12	(0.47)
1.93) 12 2.36) -	(0.47)
2.36) -	
1.93) - 1.93) -	
1.93) 15	(0.59)
1.93)   15 1.77)   15	(0.59)
1.77) 15	(0.59)
www.eat	on.com

# **Inductive Sensors**

# **Description**



(1) Measuring head angled 90° for difficult measuring tasks



# **Short Description**

Eaton's inductive proximity sensors of the Premium+ series feature an enhanced measuring performance, durability and selection. Unlike the standard sensors, the Premium+ models feature a rugged stainless steel enclosure, impact-resistant front caps and an impact-absorbing sealant. The sensors are are now available in versions for AC, AC/DC and DC-only operation, with enclosure diameters of 12, 18 and 30 mm.Their interference immunity is unsurpassed at more than 20 volts/meter. The Premium+ series includes sensors with a specially short, cylindrical enclosure. Despite their small size, they feature the same measuring range as the longer standard sizes. This allows the sensors to be used in applications where mounting space is limited. All sensors are equipped with

a LED with 360° visibility.

- Product Features
   New, wider product range models with two-wire, three-wire, AC, DC and AC/DC connection.
- · Resistant against mechanical and
- environmental strain.

  Designed with stainless steel barrel and new potting compound for robust, high temperature, high pressure washdown, as well as intense shock and vibration applications.
- Unmatched high noise immunity eliminates problems associated with electrical noise (all models > 20 Volt/Meter).
- Output status lamp is visible through 360° from any direction and at all light conditions.
- AC/DC and DC models have resettable short-circuit and polarity reversal protection.
- Models with 90° measuring head offer unique problem-solving capabilities.
- Large temperature range (-25 to 70 °C).
  • Small sizes for space-saving
- installation available.
- · Versions with cable for hard wiring or M12 plug connector for fast installation and simple replacement.

## **Approvals**





**Inductive Sensors** Sensors 29 Premium Plus series E57

# Ordering

	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
57 Premiu	m Plus								
-wire, Stain	less steel Rated	l operational vo	ltage U <sub>e</sub> 20 -	250 V AC					
M12 x 1	_	_							
	2	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12A21)	135995		1 off
					1 N/0	E57LAL12A2SA <sup>1)</sup>	135998		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12A21)	136030		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12A2SA1)	136033		
	4	Non-flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12A2E <sup>1)</sup>	135996		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL12A2EA1)	135997		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12A2E1)	136031		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12A2EA <sup>1)</sup>	136032		
M18 x 1	-								
	5 Flush	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18A21)	136007		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18A21)	136042		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18A2SA <sup>1)</sup>	136045		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18A2 2)	136066		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18A2 2)	136078		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57RAL18A2SA <sup>2)</sup>	136069		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57RBL18A2SA <sup>2)</sup>	136081		
	8	Non-flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18A2E <sup>1)</sup>	136008		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL18A2EA1)	136009		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18A2E <sup>1)</sup>	136043		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18A2EA1)	136044		
-60	-		-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57RAL18A2EA <sup>2)</sup>	136068	-	
	<b>'</b>		-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57RBL18A2EA <sup>2)</sup>	136080		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18A2E 2)	136067		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18A2E 2)	136079		
M30 x 1.5									
	10	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL30A21)	136018		
	)		-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL30A2SA1)	136021		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL30A21)	136054		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL30A2SA1)	136057		
	15	Non-flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL30A2E1)	136019		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL30A2EA1)	136020		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL30A2E1)	136055		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL30A2EA1)	136056		

# Information relevant for export to North America



1) Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
CSA File No.
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
2) Product Standards

2) Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection

UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051
NRKH, NRKH7
50513
3211-03
UL listed, CSA certified
250 V AC
IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13
UL 508; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051
NRKH, NRKH7
UL listed
250 V AC
IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13

# Sensors Premium Plus series E57 Inductive Sensors

	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Premium	n Plus								
3-wire, Stainle	ess steel Rated o	perational vol	tage U <sub>e</sub> 6 - 48	3 V DC					
M12 x 1									
	2	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12T110 <sup>2)</sup>	135999		1 off
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL12T110SD <sup>2)</sup>	136002		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12T110 <sup>2)</sup>	136034		e
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12T110SD <sup>2)</sup>	135999		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12T111 <sup>2)</sup>	136003		1 off
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL12T111SD <sup>2)</sup>	136006		il .
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12T111 <sup>2)</sup>	136038		Ī
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12T111SD <sup>2)</sup>	136041		Ī
	4	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12T110E <sup>2)</sup>	136000		-
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL12T110ED <sup>2)</sup>	136001		1
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12T110E <sup>2)</sup>	136035		-
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12T110ED <sup>2)</sup>	136036		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL12T111E <sup>2)</sup>	136004		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL12T111ED <sup>2)</sup>	136005		-
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL12T111E <sup>2)</sup>	136039		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL12T111ED <sup>2)</sup>	136040		
	6	Semi-flush	PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-12LE06-B	135896		1 off
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57-12LE06-B1	135897		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57-12LE06-B1D	135898		il .
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57-12LE06-BD	135899		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-12LE06-C	135900		1
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57-12LE06-C1	135901		il .
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57-12LE06-C1D	135902		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57-12LE06-CD	135903		Ī
	10	Semi-flush	PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-12LE10-B	135904		-
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57-12LE10-B1	135905		il .
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57-12LE10-B1D	135906		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57-12LE10-BD	135907		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57-12LE10-C	135908		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57-12LE10-C1	135909		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57-12LE10-C1D	135910		1
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57-12LE10-CD	135911		

# Information relevant for export to North America



| America | 2| Product Standards | UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking | UL File No. | E166051 | UL CCN | NRKH, NRKH7 | CSA File No. | 50513 | CSA Class No. | 3211-03 | NA Certification | UL listed, CSA certified | Max. Voltage Rating | Degree of Protection | IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13



# Inductive Sensors Sensors Sensors Premium Plus series E57

	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57 Premi	um Plus								
	nless steel Rate	ed operational	voltage U <sub>e</sub> 6	- 48 V DC					
M18 x 1	-				1.11/0	=======================================			4 11
	5	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18T110 <sup>2)</sup>	136010		_   1 off <b>■</b> ■
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL18T110SD <sup>2)</sup>	136013		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18T110 <sup>2)</sup>	136046		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18T110SD <sup>2)</sup>	136049		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18T111 <sup>2)</sup>	136014		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57LAL18T111SD <sup>2)</sup>	136017		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18T111 <sup>2)</sup>	136050		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18T111SD <sup>2)</sup>	136053		
	5	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18T110 1)	136070		
	<b>,</b>			Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57RAL18T110SD <sup>1)</sup>	136073		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18T110 1)	136082	-	
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57RBL18T110SD1)	136085	-	
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18T1111)	136074		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57RAL18T111SD1)	136077		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18T111 <sup>1)</sup>	136086		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57RBL18T111SD1)	136089		
	8	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18T110E <sup>2)</sup>	136011		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57LAL18T110ED <sup>2)</sup>	136012		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18T110E <sup>2)</sup>	136047		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18T110ED <sup>2)</sup>	136048		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57LAL18T111E <sup>2)</sup>	136015		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57LAL18T111ED <sup>2)</sup>	136016		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57LBL18T111E <sup>2)</sup>	136051		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57LBL18T111ED <sup>2)</sup>	136052		
	8	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18T110E1)	136071		
	)   "	INOII-IIUSII	141 14	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	•	E57RAL18T110ED1)	136071		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18T110E <sup>1)</sup>	136083		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57RBL18T110ED1)	136084		
			DND						
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57RAL18T111E1)	136075		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57RAL18T111ED1)	136076		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57RBL18T111E1)	136087		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57RBL18T111ED <sup>1)</sup>	136088		

Information relevant for export to North America



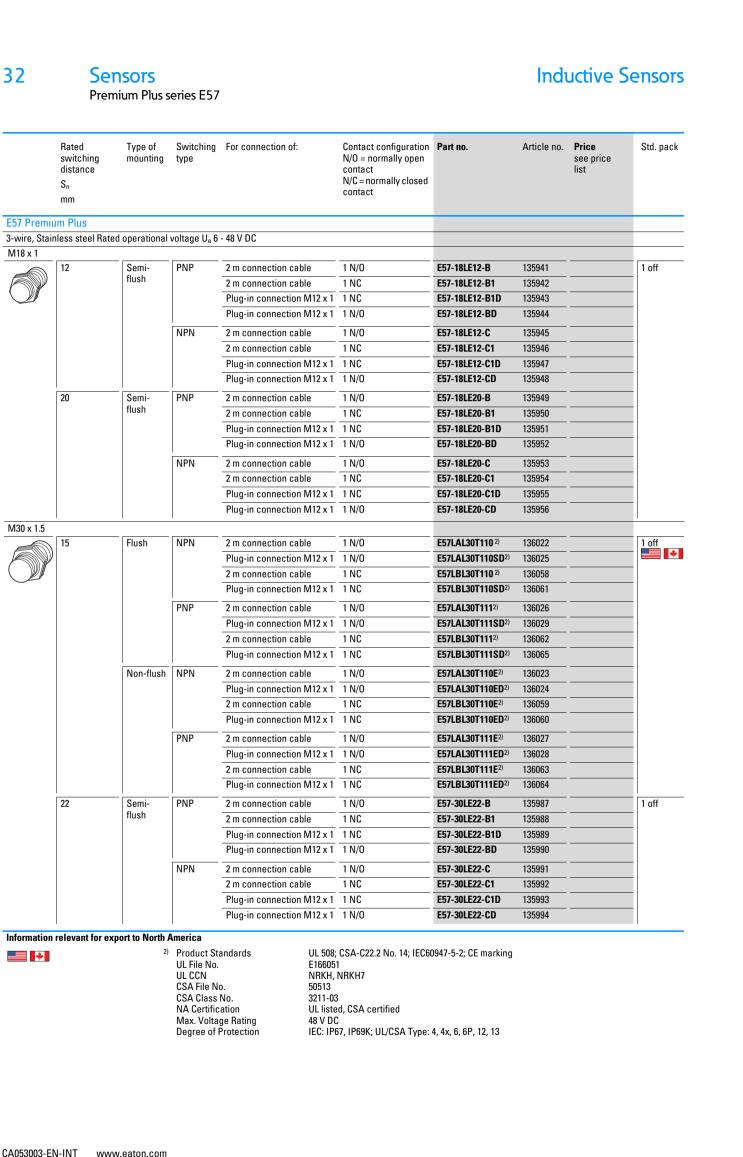
1) Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
2) Product Standards
UL File No.
UL File No.
UL File No.
UL File No.
UL Soa; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
UL File No.
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
CSA File No.
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL CSA File No.
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL File No.
UL isted, CSA certified
48 V DC
IEC: IP67, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13

eng	sors	31
serie	s E57	31
cle no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
	list	
)10		1 off
)13 )46		
)49 )14		
)17		_
)50 )53		
)70 )73		-
182		
)85 )74		
)77 )86		
189		
)11 )12		
)47		_
)48 )15		
)15 )16 )51		
)52		-
)71 )72		
183		
)84 )75		
)76 )87		
)88		

### 32 Sensors







# **Inductive Sensors** Sensors Premium Plus Short series E57 33

	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57-Premiun	n-Plus-Short								
2-wire, Stainle	ess steel								
Rated opera	tional voltage U	<sub>e</sub> 40 - 250 V AC	C, 20 - 250 V D	OC .					
M12 x 1									
	2	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12A2	136090		1 off
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL12A2SA	136093		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL12A2	136138		4
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL12A2SA	136141		
	4	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12A2E	136091		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/U 1 NC	E57SAL12A2EA	136092		4
			<u> </u>	2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL12A2E E57SBL12A2EA	136139 136140		4
1440 4				Flug-III Collifection W112 X 1	TING	E3/3BLIZAZEA	130140		
M18 x 1	Е	Fluch		2 m connection coble	1 N/0	EE7CAL10A2	126106		4
	5	Flush	<u>-</u>	2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL18A2 E57SAL18A2SA	136106 136109		+
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18A2	136152		-
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL18A2SA	136155		f l
	8	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18A2E	136107		-
	O	Non-nusn	<del>-</del>	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL18A2EA	136108		+
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18A2E	136153		-
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL18A2EA	136154		f
M30 x 1.5	1	<u> </u>							+
- WOO X 1.5	10	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30A2	136122		+
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	•	E57SAL30A2SA	136125		f
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30A2	136168		f
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30A2SA	136171		i
	15	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30A2E	136123	-	f
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL30A2EA	136124		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30A2E	136169	-	i l
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30A2EA	136170		Ī
Rated opera	tional voltage U	e 40 - 250 V AC	;						i
M12 x 1									Ī
	2	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12A4	136094		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL12A4SA	136097		
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL12A4	136142		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL12A4SA	136145		
	4	Non-flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12A4E	136095		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL12A4EA	136096		4
				2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL12A4E E57SBL12A4EA	136143 136144		4
1440 4				Tiug-iii coiiiiecdoii ivi12 x i	TING	LJ/JDLIZA4LA	130144		4
M18 x 1	E	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18A4	126110		4
	5	i iusii	<u>-</u>	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL18A4SA	136110 136113		-
			_	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18A4	136156		+
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL18A4SA	136159		
	8	Non-flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18A4E	136111		4
	l o	IVOII IIUSII		Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL18A4EA	136112		+
				2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18A4E	136157		-
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL18A4EA	136158	-	f
M30 x 1.5	II	T.							f l
	10	Flush		2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30A4	136126		f l
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL30A4SA	136129		
			-	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30A4	136172		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30A4SA	136175		
	15	Non-flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30A4E	136127		f l
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL30A4EA	136128		
			_	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30A4E	136173		
			-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30A4EA	136174		



UL/CSA → Seite 34



# Sensors Premium Plus series E57

	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switching type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57-Premiu	m-Plus-Short								
3-wire, Stain		C 40 \/ DC							
M12 x 1	ational voltage U <sub>e</sub> (	o - 48 V DC							
- MIZAT	2	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12T110	136098		1 off
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SAL12T110SD	136101	-	
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12T111	136102	-	
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL12T111SD	136105	-	
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL12T111	136148	-	
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL12T111SD	136151		
	4	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12T110E	136099	-	
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL12T110ED	136100		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL12T111E	136103		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL12T111ED	136104		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL12T110E	136146	-	
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL12T110ED	136147		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL12T111E	136149		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL12T111ED	136150		
M18 x 1									
	5	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18T110	136114	-	
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL18T110SD	136117	-	
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18T111	136118		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL18T111SD	136121		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18T110	136160		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL18T110SD	136163		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18T111	136164		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL18T111SD	136167		
	5	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18T110E	136115		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18T110E	136161		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL18T110ED	136116		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL18T111E	136119		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL18T111ED	136120		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E57SBL18T110ED	136162		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL18T111E	136165		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL18T111ED	136166		
M30 x 1.5									
	15	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30T110	136130	-	
	)		NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL30T110SD	136133		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30T111	136134		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL30T111SD	136137		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30T110	136176		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30T110SD	136179		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30T111	136180		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30T111SD	136183		
	15	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30T110E	136131		
			NPN	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30T110E	136177		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL30T110ED	136132		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57SAL30T111E	136135		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57SAL30T111ED	136136		
			NPN	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30T110ED	136178		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 NC	E57SBL30T111E	136181		
			PNP	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	E57SBL30T111ED	136182		

Information relevant for export to North America

\*

 Product Standards
 UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking

 UL File No.
 E166051

 UL CCN
 NRKH, NRKH7

 CSA File No.
 50513

 CSA Class No.
 3211-03

 NA Certification
 UL listed, CSA certified

 Max. Voltage Rating
 250 V AC, 250 V DC

 Degree of Protection
 IEC: IP67; UL/CSA Type: 4, 4x, 6, 6P, 12, 13

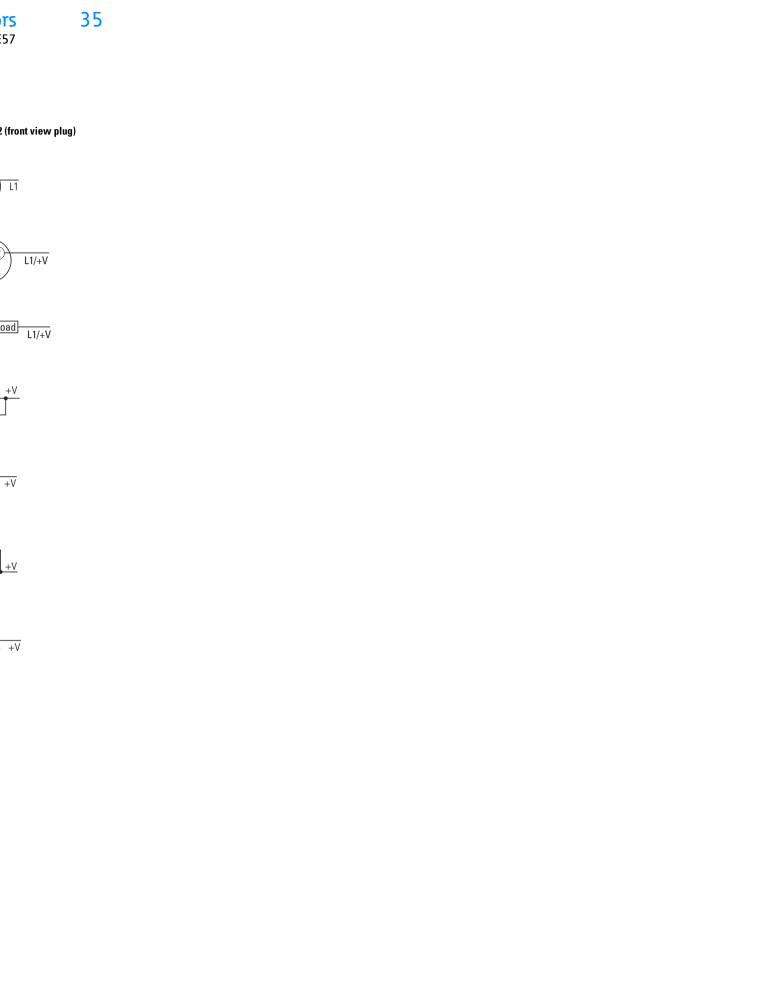


## **Inductive Sensors**

# Sensors Premium Plus series E57

## Engineering

Circuit diagram	0	2 m connection cable	Di i
Rated operational voltage 2-Wire Sensors	Contact	2 m connection cable	Plug-in connection M12 (front view plug)
AC/DC and AC sensors Example AC connection	N/O and NC	BN L1 Load L2	L2 Load 3 2 L1
AC/DC sensor Example DC current connection	N/O and NC (NPN)	BN Load L1/+V BU L2/(-)	1 Load 3 2 L1/+V
	N/O and NC (PNP)	BN L1/+V BU Load L2/(-)	1 Load L1/+V
<b>3-Wire Sensors</b> 6–48 V DC_x	N/O (NPN)	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) Load +V
	N/O (PNP)	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V
	NC (NPN)	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V
	NC (PNP)	BK Load	(-) Load (2 (1) +V



## 36 Sensors Premium Plus series E57

**Inductive Sensors** 

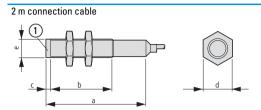
## Technical data

				E57LL12A E57LL18A E57RL18A E57LL30A	E57LL12T E57LL18T E57RL18T E57LL30T	E57-12LE E57-18LE E57-30LE
General						
Standards				IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2
Ambient temperature			°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type				IP67	IP67	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		-	g	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms
Characteristics						
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>	_	-	%	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>			%	20	15	15
Rated operational voltage	_	-	Ue	20 - 250 V AC	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC
Maximum load current	_	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 500 (25 °C) / 250 (70 °C)	< 500 (6 - 30 V DC)	< 500 (6 - 30 V DC)
Switching Frequency						
	L12A		Hz	20	800	800
	L18A		Hz	20	500	500
	L30A		Hz	20	300	300
Switching state display		-	LED	Red	Red	Red
Connection	_			2-wire	3-wire	3-wire
Design (outer dimensions)						
	L12A		mm	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
	L18A		mm	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1
	L30A		mm	M30 x 1.5	M30 x 1.5	M30 x 1
Material				Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

				E57SL12A2 E57SL18A2 E57SL30A2	E57SL12A4 E57SL18A4 E57SL30A4	E57SL12T E57SL18T E57SL30T
General						
Standards				IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2
Ambient temperature			°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type				IP67	IP67	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance			g	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms
Characteristics						
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>			%	10	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>			%	20	20	15
Rated operational voltage			U <sub>e</sub>	40 - 250 V AC 20 - 250 V DC	40 - 250 V AC	6 - 48 V DC
Maximum load current		I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 250 (25 °C) / 200 (70 °C)	< 500 (25 °C) / 250 (70 °C)	< 500 (6 - 32 V DC) / 250 (32 - 48 V DC)
Switching Frequency						
	L12A		Hz	60	20	800
	L18A		Hz	60	20	500
	L30A		Hz	60	20	300
Switching state display			LED	Red	Red	Red
Connection				2-wire	2-wire	3-wire
Design (outer dimensions)						
	L12A		mm	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
	L18A		mm	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1
	L30A		mm	M30 x 1.5	M30 x 1.5	M30 x 1.5
Material				Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

Inductive Sensors
Sensors
Premium Plus series E57

## **Dimensions**





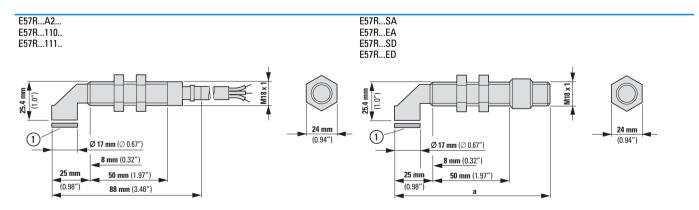
Plug-in connection M1	2 x 1	
c b	_	d
c b	a	d

37

2-1/1		a	b	C	d	е
		mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm
AC, 2 m c	onnectio	n cable			•	•
Ø 12	1	62.4 (2.46)	50.3 (1.98)	-	16.8 (0.67)	M12 x 1
	3	72.7 (2.87)	50.3 (1.98)	9.14 (0.36)	16.8 (0.67)	M12 x 1
Ø 18	1	64.5 (2.54)	50.9 (2.00)	-	23.8 (0.94)	M18 x 1
	3	66.0 (2.60)	37.2 (1.47)	14.1 (0.56)	23.8 (0.94)	M18 x 1
Ø 30	1	69.3 (2.73)	50.3 (1.98)	-	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	3	69.3 (2.73)	37.8 (1.49)	13.26 (0.52)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
AC, plug-	in conne	ction M12			•	•
Ø 12	1	68.4 (2.69)	50.3 (1.98)	-	16.8 (0.67)	M12 x 1
	3	77.7 (3.06)	50.3 (1.98)	9.14 (0.36)	9.14 (0.36)	M12 x 1
Ø 18	1	69.06 (2.72)	50.9 (2.00)	-	23.8 (0.94)	M18 x 1
	3	69.4 (2.74)	37.2 (1.47)	14.1 (0.56)	23.8 (0.94)	M18 x 1
Ø 30	1	73.8 (2.91)	50.3 (1.98)	-	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	3	73.8 (2.91)	37.8 (1.49)	13.26 (0.52)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5

① flush ② semi- ③ non-f	·flush
-------------------------------	--------

			Г.	T		T
3	7	a_x	b_x	c_x	d_x	e_x
		mm	mm	mm	mm	MM_x
		(inch)_x	(inch)_x	(inch)_x	(inch)_x	
DC, 2 m c	onnectio	n cable				
Ø 12	1	62.4 (2.46)	50.3 (1.98)	-	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
	2	72.8 (2.87)	57.9 (2.28)	1.62 (0.06)	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
	3	72.7 (2.87)	50.3 (1.98)	9.14 (0.36)	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	64.5 (2.54)	50.9 (2.00)	-	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
	2	66.1 (2.60)	48.2 (1.90)	2.54 (0.10)	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
	3	66.0 (2.60)	37.2 (1.47)	14.1 (0.56)	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1	69.3 (2.73)	50.3 (1.98)	-	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	2	67.8 (2.67)	48.2 (1.90)	3.30 (0.13)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	3	69.3 (2.73)	37.8 (1.49)	13.26 (0.52)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
DC, plug-	in conne	ction M12				
Ø 12	1	68.7 (2.71)	50.3 (1.98)	-	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
	2	77.2 (3.04)	57.9 (2.28)	1.62 (0.06)	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
	3	77.7 (3.06)	50.9 (1.98)	9.14 (0.36)	16.8 (0.67)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	69.3 (2.73)	50.9 (2.00)	-	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
	2	69.1 (2.72)	48.2 (1.90)	2.54 (0.10)	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
	3	69.4 (2.74)	37.2 (1.47)	14.1 (0.56)	23.8 (0.94)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1	74.1 (2.92)	50.3 (1.98)	-	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	2	70.6 (2.78)	48.2 (1.90)	3.30 (0.13)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5
	3	74.1 (2.92)	37.8 (1.49)	13.26 (0.52)	35.9 (1.41)	M30 x 1.5

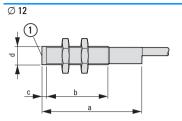


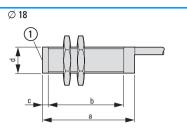
① Sensor surface

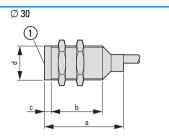
## 38 Sensors

## **Inductive Sensors**



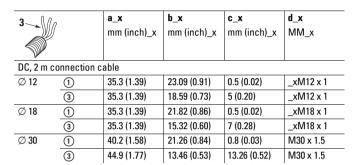


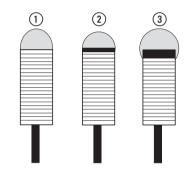




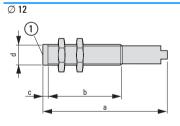
1) Sensor surface

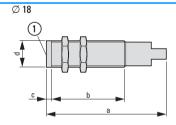
2		a_x	b_x	c_x	d_x
		mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	MM_x
AC, 2 m c	onnection	n cable			
Ø 12	1	51.7 (2.04)	39.6 (1.56)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM12 x 1
	3	51.7 (2.04)	35.1 (1.38)	5 (0.20)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	35.3 (1.39)	0.86 (21.82)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM18 x 1
	3	35.3 (1.39)	15.32 (0.60)	7 (0.28)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1	40.2 (1.58)	25.15 (0.99)	0.8 (0.03)	M30 x 1.5
	3	44.9 (1.77)	17.27 (0.68)	13.26 (0.52)	M30 x 1.5
AC/DC, 2 i	m connec	ction cable		•	
Ø 12	1	62.4 (2.46)	50.27 (1.98)	-	_xM12 x 1
	3	62.4 (2.46)	45.77 (1.80)	5 (0.20)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	64.5 (2.54)	50.9 (2.00)	-	_xM18 x 1
	3	64.5 (2.54)	44.4 (1.75)	7 (0.28)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1	69.3 (2.72)	53.8 (2.12)	-	M30 x 1.5
	3	69.3 (2.72)	41.4 (1.63)	13.26 (0.52)	M30 x 1.5

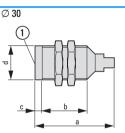






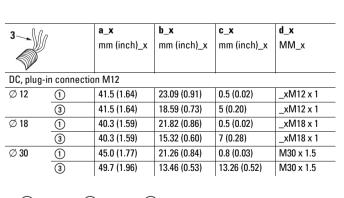


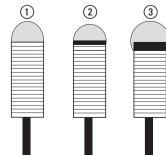




① Sensor surface

2		a_x mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	c_x mm (inch)_x	d_x MM_x
AC, plug	-in connectio	on M12			
Ø 12	1)	57.8 (2.27)	39.6 (1.56)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM12 x 1
	3	57.8 (2.27)	35.1 (1.38)	5 (0.20)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	40.0 (1.57)	21.82 (0.86)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM18 x 1
	3	40.0 (1.57)	15.32 (0.60)	7 (0.28)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1	44.8 (1.76)	25.15 (0.99)	0.8 (0.03)	M30 x 1.5
	3	49.5 (1.95)	17.27 (0.68)	13.26 (0.52)	M30 x 1.5
AC/DC, p	lug-in conne	ection M12			
Ø 12	1	68.4 (2.69)	50.27 (1.98)	-	_xM12 x 1
	3	68.4 (2.69)	45.77 (1.80)	5 (0.20)	_xM12 x 1
Ø 18	1	69.06 (2.72)	50.9 (2.00)	-	_xM18 x 1
	3	69.06 (2.72)	44.4 (1.75)	7 (0.28)	_xM18 x 1
Ø 30	1)	73.8 (2.91)	53.8 (2.12)	-	M30 x 1.5
	3	73.8 (2.91)	41.4 (1.63)	13.26 (0.52)	M30 x 1.5





① flush ② semi-flush ③ non-flush

## **Inductive Sensors**

## Sensors Miniature series E57

## 39

## Description



- High Quality Stainless Steel Housings.
   M12 plug connector available for sizes 6.5 and 8 mm.
   Sizes 5 mm and 8 mm with thread; 4 mm and 6.5 mm without thread.
   Size 6.5 mm supplied complete with mounting bracket.

## Short description

Eaton's unique inductive proximity have been developed specially for use in extremely small spaces. The wide range of available models with housing diameters from 8 mm down to 4 mm covers a multitude of application scenarios. The sensors feature threewire connections with an input voltage of 10 to 30 V DC. Both shielded and unshielded versions are available.

## Product features

- Small 4, 5, 6.5 and 8 mm diameters for use in applications with limited space for mounting sensors.

  Stainless steel enclosure.
- All models have an output status
- display.
   Short-circuit and reverse polarity
- protection.
   High degree of protection IP67.

## **Approvals**



# 40 Sensors Miniature series E57

Inductive Sensors

## Ordering

mm	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switch- ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Part no.	Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
E57-Miniat	ur								
	eel, 3-wire, Rated ope	rational voltaç	je U <sub>e</sub> 10 - 30	) V DC					
Ø 4									
	♦ 0.8	Flush	PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL4T110SP E57EAL4T111SP	136238		1 off
6/									
M5 x 1		E	NDN		4.11/0	FF7F A L FT4400D	400040		4 "
	0.8	Flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL5T110SP E57EAL5T111SP	136240 136241		1 off
Ø 6,5	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	1				
	ρ 1	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL6T110SP	136243		1 off
	′		PNP			E57EAL6T111SP	136245		
	2	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL6T110EP	136242		
			PNP			E57EAL6T111EP	136244	-	
M8 x 1	<u>`</u>	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<del></del>
	1	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL8T110SP	136249		1 off
					1 NC	E57EBL8T110SP	136257		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57EAL8T110SD	136248		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T110SD	136256		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL8T111SP	136253		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T111SP	136261		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57EAL8T111SD	136252		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T111SD	136260		
	2	Non-flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL8T110EP	136247		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T110EP	136255		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57EAL8T110ED	136246		
				-	1 NC	E57EBL8T110ED	136254		
			PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	E57EAL8T111EP	136251		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T111EP	136259		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	E57EAL8T111ED	136250		
					1 NC	E57EBL8T111ED	136258		

Technical data			Miniature series E-57
General			
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5
Ambient temperature		°C	- 25 - + 70
Protection type			IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms
Characteristics			
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	1
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	15
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	10
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	200
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	1.5
Switching Frequency		Hz	2000
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC	l <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.01
Switching state display		LED	Red
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device
Connection			3-wire
Material			Stainless steel

Notes Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net



Inductive Sensors

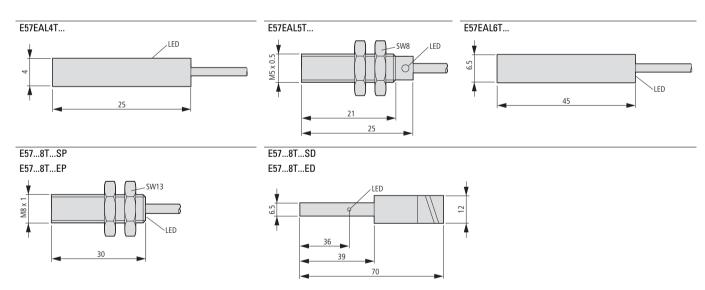
Sensors 41
Miniature series E57

## Engineering

## Circuit diagram

Rated operational voltage	Contact	2 m connection cable	Plug-in connection M12 (front view plug)
<b>3-Wire Sensors</b> 10 – 30 V DC	N/O (NPN)		
		BN +V	(-) (2) (1) +V Load
		BU (-)	
	N/0 (PNP)	BN +V	
		BK Load	(-) $(2)$ $(3)$ $(4)$ $+V$
		BU (-)	Load
	NC (NPN)	F BN	Load
		BK Load +V	(2) (1) +V
		BU (-)	( <u>-)</u> ( <u>3</u> ( <u>4</u> )
	NC (PNP)		
		BK Load +V	(-) Load 2 1 +V
		BU (-)	34

## **Dimensions**



## **Description**



- ① Two-color 360° output signal lamp ② Shock Absorbing Ryton Face Cap Material®
- **Short Description**

The iProx is Eaton's highestperformance and most versatile inductive, cylindrical sensor. With its built-in microprocessor and unique Smart-Sense™- technology this sensor has three times the range of other sensors in its class and offers unique configurability. Both screened and unscreened versions of the sensor have an extended range so that the sen-sor can be positioned further away from the target object.This reduces the risk of a collision with the target object and increases operational reliability. The iProx also has many extended functions, which can be activated through the optionally available programming tools. With Windows software ProxView the sensor can be programmed for any application. Sensor- characteristics such as range can be set to the nearest tenth of a millimeter. The outputs can be configured as N/O or NC.Even interference immunity and response time can be adjusted. In addition the iProx features a built-in logic for deceleration and speed detection without complex PLC programming. With its large range, high quality, sophisticated design, and adaptability

to its environment, iProx is the ideal choice for demanding applications.

## **Product Features**

- Available as DC 3-wire version.
- Reliably detect metal targets at up to three times the range of conventional screened or unscreened tubular inductive sensors
- Quality construction using a stainless steel barrel, 360°-degree dual-color LED indicator, Ryton impact-resistant cap® and vibration-absorbing potting compound.
- The automatic configuration automatically detects NPN and PNP connections and switches the sensor accordingly and without user interaction.
- Configurable range, band detection, background (metal) object detection, deceleration and speed detection thanks to the microprocessor-based Smart-Sense™ technology.
  • Optional computer programming
- cable and Windows-based ProxView configuration software makes it easy to customize sensors.
- Resistant to high interference levels (up to 20 V/m).
- Resistant to extreme tempera-tures

## **Approvals**





Inductive Sensors Sensors 43
iProx series

## Ordering

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of mounting	Switch -ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack			
Prox													
3-wire M12 x 1													
MIZXI	6 - 48 V DC	4	Flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/O	Stainless steel	E59-M12A105C02-D1 136205 E59-M12A105C02-D2		1 off			
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0					136206 <b>E59-M12A105D01-D1</b> 136207		
					IVITZ X T	1 NC						<b>E59-M12A105D01-D2</b> 136208	
		10	Non- flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E59-M12C110C02-D1</b> 136209					
						1 NC		<b>E59-M12C110C02-D2</b> 136210					
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E59-M12C110D01-D1</b> 136211					
1400						1 NC		<b>E59-M12C110D01-D2</b> 136212					
M18 x 1	6 - 48 V DC	8	Flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Stainless steel	E59-M18A108C02-D1		1 off			
						1 NC		<b>E59-M18A108C02-D2</b> 136214					
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E59-M18A108D01-D1</b> 136215					
						1 NC		<b>E59-M18A108D01-D2</b> 136216					
		18	Non- flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		E59-M18C116C02-D1 136217 E59-M18C116C02-D2		1 off			
					Plug-in connection	1 N/0		136218 E59-M18C116D01-D1					
					M12 x 1	1 NC		136219 E59-M18C116D01-D2 136220					
M30 x 1.5	6 - 48 V DC	15	Flush	NPN	2 m connection	1 N/0	Stainless	E59-M30A115C02-D1		1 off			
				PNP	cable	1 NC	steel	136221 <b>E59-M30A115C02-D2</b> 136222					
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E59-M30A115D01-D1</b> 136223					
						1 NC		<b>E59-M30A115D01-D2</b> 136224					
		29	Non- flush	NPN PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E59-M30C129C02-D1</b> 136225					
						1 NC		<b>E59-M30C129C02-D2</b> 136226					
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E59-M30C129D01-D1</b> 136227					
						1 NC		<b>E59-M30C129D01-D2</b> 136228					
Programmin	ig cable	-	-	-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		-	<b>E59RP1</b> 136229		1 off			
Programmin	ig software	-	-	-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		-	<b>E59SW1</b> 136230		1 off			
nformation r America	elevant for exp	ort to North	Product Star	ndards	UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No marking	. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE	CSA Class NA Certific	ation UL listed, o	ertified	by UL for use			
*			UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No.		E166051 NRKH, NRKH7 UL report applies to b	oth Canada and US	Max. Volta Degree of			L/CSA Type:			



## Sensors 44 iProx series

## **Inductive Sensors**

## Technical data

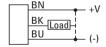
			E59-M12A105	E59-M18A108	E59-M12C110	E59-M30A115	E59-M18C116	E59-M30C129	
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2	)					
Ambient temperature		°C	- 40 - + 70						
Protection type			IP67	IP69K	IP67	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 1	30 Shock duration 11 ms					
Characteristics									
Rated switching distance									
Rated switching distance	Sn	mm	4	8	10	15	18	29	
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	1	1	3	1	3	3	
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Range		mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC	6 - 48 V DC	
Supply frequency									
Residual ripple of U <sub>e</sub>		%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	300	300	300	300	300	300	
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	$U_{d}$	V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Switching Frequency		Hz	580	390	300	240	150	145	
Min. load current	le	mA	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Short-time current (10 ms, 5 Hz)		Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Residual current through the load in the blocked state at 230 V AC and 24 V DC	l <sub>r</sub>	mA	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	
Operating voltage display		LED	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
Boundary gain			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device						
Connection			3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M12 x 1	M30 x 1.5	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	
Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	

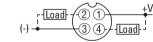
Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

# Engineering Circuit diagram

E59...C02-D1 E59...C02-D2

E59...D01-D1 E59...D01-D2





Pins 2 and 4 internally interconnected.

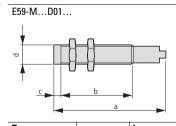
## **Dimensions**

2 m connection cable

E59-M...C02...

Туре	a_x	b_x	C_X	d_x
	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x
E59-M12A	62.4 (2.46)	50.3 (1.98)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM12 x 1
E59-M12C	62.4 (2.46)	41.6 (1.64)	9 (0.35)	_xM12 x 1
E59-M18A	64.5 (2.54)	50.9 (2.0)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM18 x 1
E59-M18C	64.5 (2.54)	37.4 (1.47)	14 (0.55)	_xM18 x 1
E59-M30A	69.6 (2.74)	54.1 (2.13)	0.75 (0.03)	M30 x 1.5
E59-M30CA	69.6 (2.74)	35.8 (1.41	19 (0.75)	M30 x 1.5

Plug-in connection M12 x 1



Туре	a_x	b_x	C_X	d_x
	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_
E59-M12A	68.7 (2.7)	50.3 (1.98)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM12 x 1
E59-M12C	68.7 (2.7)	41.6 (1.64)	9 (0.35)	_xM12 x 1
E59-M18A	69.3 (2.73)	50.9 (2.0)	0.5 (0.02)	_xM18 x 1
E59-M18C	69.3 (2.73)	37.4 (1.47)	14 (0.55)	_xM18 x 1
E59-M30A	74.1 (2.92)	54.1 (2.13)	0.75 (0.03)	M30 x 1.5
E59-M30CA	74.1 (2.92)	35.8 (1.41	19 (0.75)	M30 x 1.5

## **Description**



## **Short Description**

The AccuProx is a high performance analog inductive proximity sensor. The AccuProx family of analog sensors provide unmatched sensing range, linearity and resolution in an affordable and compact tubular enclosure.

Unlike standard inductive sensors, which send an open or close signal upon target presence or absence, AccuProx analog sensors provide an electrical signal that varies in proportion to the position of the metal target within its sensing range.

This makes AccuProx ideal for applications requiring precise position sensing and measurement.

The sensing performance of AccuProx sets it apart from traditional analog inductive designs. Utilizing components from the cutting-edge iProx family, AccuProx provides sensing ranges of three to four times that of typical tubular analog inductive sensors — all without compromising accuracy.

AccuProx has the range and precision to solve your most difficult measurement applications.

## **Typical Applications**

- Part positioning.
- Distance, size and thickness measurement.
- General inspection and error proofing, such as material imperfection or blemish detection.
- Eccentricity or Absolute Angle Detection.
- Identification of different metals. Two mounting options for maximum

available.

• High output resolution and repeatability for applications requiring precision sensing

**Product Features** 

 Robust stainless steel barrel, shockresistant front cap, polycarbonate end bell and impact-absorbing

• Extended linear sensing range of up

Current outputs (4-20 or 0-20 mA)

and voltage outputs (0-10 V)

to 25 millimeters—three times longer than standard tubular analog inductive sensors.

- potting compound.
   Resistant to elevated temperatures and high-pressure sprays - ideal for environments with extreme temperatures and wet areas.
- High noise immunity of 20V/m prevents many problems associated with electrical noise.







## 46 Sensors E59 AccuProx series

## AccuProx - Powerful analog range in a tried-and-true

Historically, the range of applications for analog sensors has been severely limited due to short sensing ranges, which rarely exceed one or two millimeters. This, however, has changed with the use of a perfected technology that enables AccuProx sensors to sense objects at distances of up to 25 millimeters, all while maintaining excellent output accuracy levels.

AccuProx utilizes many of the proven materials found in other tubular sensor families. The threaded barrel and included mounting nuts are made of stainless steel, which exhibits superior corrosion and abrasion resistance versus nickel-plated brass. AccuProx also features a proprietary internal potting compound that absorbs impacts and vibration while sealing out moisture. The materials used in the construction of AccuProx are timetested and proven to work.

## High Output Accuracy

Analog inductive sensors are often used in applications that require a higher level of precision than a standard digital sensor. For example, applications such as part inspection require a sensor that can detect very small variances. AccuProx has been designed with these applications in

Output accuracy is determined by the repetition accuracy, resolution, linearity and response time of the sensor.

The **Repetition accuracy** refers to the variations in sensing distance between successive sensor operations due to component tolerances, where all operating conditions are kept the same. The repetition accuracy of an 18 millimeter, unscreened AccuProx sensor is less

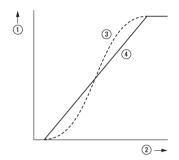
than 20 micrometers. **Resolution**refers to the number of "steps" in the sensor output. A higher resolution is ideal because it will allow the sensor to detect smaller changes in target position. An 18 millimeter, unscreened

AccuProx features more than 350 output steps, ensuring consistent performance.

## output curve. Many analog sensors exhibit a wavy or "S-shaped" output curve. This means that a change in target distance may not always

translate into an equivalent change in output, particularly at the innermost and outermost ranges of a non-linear analog sensor. AccuProx features a linear output. See the diagram below for an example of AccuProx versus a non-linear sensor.

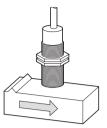
The **Linearity**refers to the shape of the



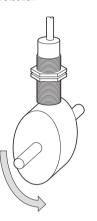
- ① Output ② Distance
- Non-linear sensor
   AccuProx Sensor

## **Inductive Sensors**

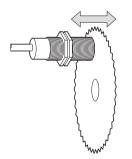
## Typical Analog Applications



Material Imperfection or Blemish Detection



**Eccentricity or Absolute Angle** 



Saw Blade Deflection

Inductive Sensors Sensors 47
E59 AccuProx series

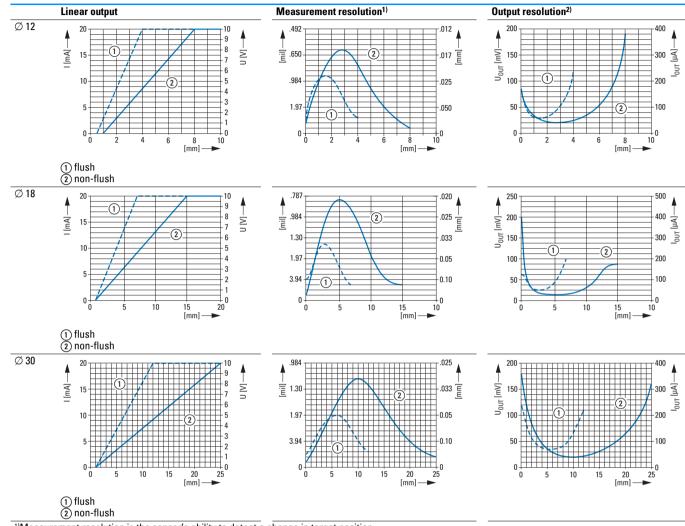
	mm	distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	mounting		·	Article no.	see price list	Std. pack
E59 AccuProx								
3-wire/4-wire Rated operational Analog Stainless steel	l voltage U <sub>e</sub> 15	- 30 V DC						
	M12 x 1	0.5 - 4	Flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A12A104D01-CV</b> 166834		1 off
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A12A104C02-CV</b> 166832		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A12A104D01-C1</b> 166833		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A12A104C02-C1</b> 166831		
		1 - 8	Non-flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A12C108D01-CV</b> 166838		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A12C108C02-CV</b> 166836		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A12C108D01-C1</b> 166837		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A12C108C02-C1</b> 166835		
MI	M18 x 1	1 - 7	Flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A18A107D01-CV</b> 166806		1 off
				2 m connection cable	_	<b>E59-A18A107C02-CV</b> 166804		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A18A107D01-C1</b> 166805		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A18A107C02-C1</b> 166839		
		1 - 15	Non-flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A18C115D01-CV</b> 166994		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A18C115C02-CV</b> 166807		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A18C115D01-C1</b> 166808		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A18C115C02-C1</b> 138201		
	M30 x 1.5	1 - 12	Flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A30A112D01-CV</b> 166685		1 off
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A30A112C02-CV</b> 166719		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A30A112D01-C1</b> 166684		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A30A112C02-C1</b> 166809		
		1 - 25	Non-flush	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (0 - 20 mA) and voltage output (0 - 10 V)	<b>E59-A30C125D01-CV</b> 166689		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A30C125C02-CV</b> 166687		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Current output (4 - 20 mA)	<b>E59-A30C125D01-C1</b> 166688		
				2 m connection cable		<b>E59-A30C125C02-C1</b> 166686		



## Sensors 48 E59 AccuProx series

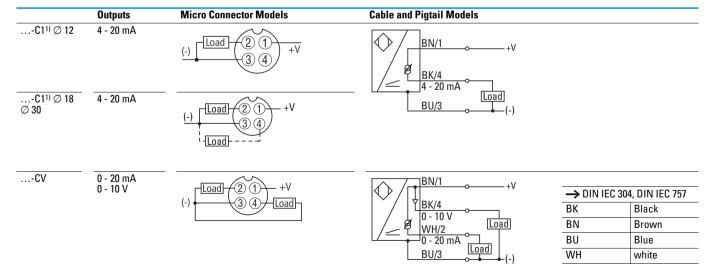
## **Inductive Sensors**

## **Engineering**



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1)</sup>Measurement resolution is the sensor's ability to detect a change in target position. The measurement resolution is the finest at the highest point in the curve.
<sup>2)</sup>Output resolution is the change in output signal relative to target position.

The minimum change in output resolution is defined by the lowest point in the curve.



<sup>1)</sup> Pins 2 and 4 are internally connected in all models ending in -C1 (models with current output only).

Do not connect the outputs of C1 models to different loads—these sensors should only be connected to one single output load!

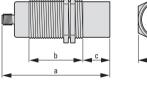
**Inductive Sensors** Sensors 49 E59 AccuProx series

## **Technical data**

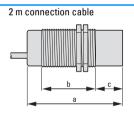
			E59-A12A	E59-A12C	E59-A18A	E59-A18C	E59-A30A	E59-A30C	
General									
Standards	-		IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-	
Ambient temperature		°C	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	
Protection type			IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms						
Characteristics									
Rated switching distance	Sn	mm	0.5 - 4	1 - 8	1 - 7	1 - 15	1 - 12	1 - 25	
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	3	1	2	1	1	1	
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	15 - 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	
Operating voltage display		LED	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
Connection		-	3-wire/4-wire	3-wire/4-wire	3-wire/4-wire	3-wire/4-wire	3-wire/4-wire	3-wire/4-wire	
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	M30 x 1.5	
For connection of:	-								
D01		-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1						
C02			2 m connection cable						
Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	

## **Dimensions**









Ø 12

Ø 30

mm (inch)

62.4 (2.46)

62.4 (2.46)

64.5 (2.54)

64.5 (2.54)

69.6 (2.74)



mm (inch)

50.3 (1.98)

41.6 (1.64)

37.4 (1.47)

54.1 (2.13)

64.5 (2.54) 35.8 (1.41)

50.9 (2)

mm (inch)

0.5 (0.02)

0.5 (0.02)

0.75 (0.03)

9 (0.36)

14 (0.55)

19 (0.75)

mm (inch)

17 (0.67)

17 (0.67)

24 (0.94)

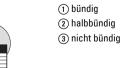
24 (0.94)

36 (1.41)

36 (1.41)

		а	b	С	d
mm		mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)	mm (inch)
Ø 12	1	77.5 (3.05)	50.3 (1.98)	0.5 (0.02)	17 (0.67)
	3	77.5 (3.05)	41.6 (1.64)	9 (0.36)	17 (0.67)
Ø 18	1	69.3 (2.73)	50.9 (2)	0.5 (0.02)	24 (0.94)
	3	69.3 (2.73)	37.4 (1.47)	14 (0.55)	24 (0.94)
Ø 30	1	74.1 (2.92)	54.1 (2.13)	0.75 (0.03)	36 (1.41)
	(3)	74.1 (2.92)	35.8 (1.41)	19 (0.75)	36 (1.41)

	1	69.3 (2.73)	50.9 (2)	0.5 (0.02)	24 (
	3	69.3 (2.73)	37.4 (1.47)	14 (0.55)	24 (
	1	74.1 (2.92)	54.1 (2.13)	0.75 (0.03)	36 (
	3	74.1 (2.92)	35.8 (1.41)	19 (0.75)	36 (
)		2	3	① bündig	lia



## **Description**



- 1) FO cable versions possible.
- 2 Bright/dark selector switch on all models.
   3 Models with M12 plug connector.

- 4) Sensing beam 0° or 90°.
   5) Solid Polyurethane Body for Rugged Use.

## **Short Description**

Eaton's high-performance light barriers feature a tubular enclosure with a diameter of 18 mm and are available in a range of versions to solve virtually any sensing problem. The sensors are available in thrubeam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective, focused diffuse reflective, wide-angle diffuse reflective. Perfect Prox®\_x, Fine Spot Perfect Prox®\_x and fiber optic sensing versions. Perfect Prox\_x<sup>®</sup>\_x light barriers are among the most powerful on the market. These sensors can reliably detect targets of different color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape at the same range, while ignoring background objects just a fraction of an inch away. The Comet model series includes AC/DC and DConly models with 2-, 3- and 4-wire circuitry, and with cable or M 12 micro-connector. Each light barrier features a Light/ Dark changeover switch and a gain control to provide for quick adjustment to peak optical performance. The unique threaded housing with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 mm hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high vibration and

## **Product Features**

- Industry standard 18 mm diameter threaded body has flat sides allowing it to be mounted like a tubular sensor or against any flat surface.
- Models with a 90° measurement direction can be installed in holes with a depth of only 152 mm.
  • Perfect Prox®\_xtechnology provides
- exceptional background rejection and application problem-solving.
- Visible sensing beams let you see where the light barrier is aimed for quick flush mounting and alignment
- Solid polyurethane housing completely encapsulates internal circuits for high resistance to shock and vibration
- Adaptable modulation circuit provides immunity to crosstalk from other closely mounted sensors
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit – up to 264 volts AC.
- 4-wire DC sensors offer both NPN and PNP outputs.
- Output status indicator visible from a wide 270° angle.



high-shock applications.

### **Optical sensors** Sensors 51 Comet series

## Ordering

	Rated operational voltage	Switch- ing type	Rated switching distance $S_n$	For connection of:	Description	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price	Std. pack
	$U_e$		mm					list	
met series									
8 x 1, Light/c	lark switching adjus	stable, Insu	lated material						
vire									
Thru-beam	photoelectric senso								
	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	6000	2 m connection cable  Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Detector (for combination with source)	Visible red	12100A6513 135566 12100AQD03		1 off
BIV .				-			135568		
			24000	2 m connection cable			<b>12102A6513</b> 135574		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>12102AQD03</b> 135576		
			6000	2 m connection cable	Source (for combination with	Visible red	<b>11100A6513</b> 135554		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	detector)		<b>11100AQD03</b> 135556		
			24000	2 m connection cable			<b>11102A6513</b> 135562		
			Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>11102AQD03</b> 135564			
Thru-beam	photoelectric senso								
	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	6000	2 m connection cable	Detector (for combination with source)	Visible red	<b>12100R6513</b> 135570		1 off
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	source)		<b>12100RQD03</b> 135572		
				2 m connection cable	Source (for combination with	Visible red	<b>11100R6513</b> 135558		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	detector)		<b>11100RQD03</b> 135560		
Reflex photo	pelectric sensor, Be								
	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	4500	2 m connection cable	Polarized light for combination with	Visible red	<b>14101A6513</b> 135646		1 off
67				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	reflector		<b>14101AQD03</b> 135648		
			7600	2 m connection cable	for combination with reflector	Infra- red	<b>14100A6513</b> 135642		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	10.100.01		<b>14100AQD03</b> 135644		
				2 m connection cable		Visible red	<b>14102A6513</b> 135654		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>14102AQD03</b> 135656		
Reflex photo	pelectric sensor, Be	•		0	Delega IP II	17: 37	4446480513		1 "
	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	3000	2 m connection cable	Polarized light for combination with	Visible red	<b>14101R6513</b> 135650		1 off
0				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	reflector		<b>14101RQD03</b> 135652		
			4500	2 m connection cable	for combination with reflector		<b>14102R6513</b> 135658		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>14102RQD03</b> 135660		
Reflected-li	ght beam, Beam: fo		ard viewing						-
	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	40	2 m connection cable		Visible red	<b>13102A6513</b> 135590		1 off
0/			40	Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13102AQD03</b> 135592		

## Information relevant for export to North America

Product Standards
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
UL File No.
UL CCN
URKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
UL 5050947-5-2; CE marking
UL 50513
S211-07
UL listed, CSA certified
264 V AC, 30 V DC
IEC: IP68, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 1, 4, 6

Sensors Comet series Optical sensors 52

	Rated operational voltage	Switch- ing type	Rated switching distance $S_n$	For connection of:	Description	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price	Std. pack	
	U <sub>e</sub>		mm					list		
nenected-ing	ght beam, Beam: str 20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	NPN	50	2 m connection cable  Plug-in connection M12 x 1	with background suppression (Perfect Prox)	Visible red	13104A6513 135602 13104AQD03 135604		1 off	
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13105A6513</b> 135614			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox) Fine Spot Sensors		<b>13105AQD03</b> 135616			
				100	2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect	Infra- red	<b>13101A6513</b> 135586		Ī
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13101AQD03</b> 135588			
			150	2 m connection cable	<u>'</u>		<b>13107AS6513</b> 135626			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			13107ASQD03 135628			
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13108A6513</b> 135634			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		13108AQD03 135636			
			200	2 m connection cable	Expandable with fiber optic cable →		<b>13106A6513</b> 135618			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Accessories		<b>13106AQD03</b> 135620			
			225	2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13103A6513</b> 135594			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13103AQD03</b> 135596			
			610	2 m connection cable	Expandable with fiber optic cable →		<b>13100A6513</b> 135578			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Accessories		<b>13100AQD03</b> 135580			
Reflected-li	ght beam, Beam: rig	ht-angled NPN	50	2 m connection cable	with background	Visible	13104R6513		1 off	
	15 - 30 V DC	V DC		Plug-in connection M12 x 1	suppression (Perfect	red	135606 13104RQD03		•	
Ü			100	Plug-in connection M12 x 1			135608 13104RS5003			
				2 m connection cable			135610 13104RS5013			
			150	2 m connection cable		Infra-	135612 13107RS6513			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		red	135630 13107RSQD03 135632			
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13108R6513</b> 135638			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13108RQD03</b> 135640			
			200	2 m connection cable			<b>13106R6513</b> 135622			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13106RQD03</b> 135624			
		610	225	2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect Prox)		<b>13103R6513</b> 135598			
			610	Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13103RQD03</b> 135600			
				610	2 m connection cable	- '	<b>13100R6513</b> 135582			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13100RQD03</b> 135584			

Information relevant for export to North America

Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
UL CCN
UL CCN
USA File No.
CSA File No.
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection

UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
E117028
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
3211-07
UL listed, CSA certified
264 V AC, 30 V DC
IEC: IP68, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 1, 4, 6

**Optical sensors** Sen Comet

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Switch- ing type	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	For connection of:	Description	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Comet series									
M18 x 1, Light/d	ark switching ad	justable, Insu	ated material						
4-wire									
Thru-beam	photoelectric sen 10 - 30 V DC	sor, Beam: st	raight 6000	2 m connection cable	Detector (for	Visible	12100A6517		1 off
	10 00 7 20	PNP	0000	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	combination with source)	red	135567 <b>12100AQD07</b>		1 011
ow.			24000	2 m connection cable			135569 12102A6517		
			24000				135575		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>12102AQD07</b> 135577		
			6000	2 m connection cable	Source (for combination with	Visible red	<b>11100A6517</b> 135555		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	detector)		<b>11100AQD07</b> 135557		
			24000	2 m connection cable			<b>11102A6517</b> 135563		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>11102AQD07</b> 135565		
Thru-beam	photoelectric sen								
	10 - 30 V DC	NPN PNP	6000	2 m connection cable	Detector (for combination with	Visible red	<b>12100R6517</b> 135571		1 off
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	source)		<b>12100RQD07</b> 135573		
				2 m connection cable	Source (for combination with detector)	Visible red	<b>11100R6517</b> 135559		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>11100RQD07</b> 135561		
Reflex photo	electric sensor,	Beam: right-a	ngled		<u>"</u>	<u> </u>			<u></u>
	10 - 30 V DC	NPN PNP	3000	2 m connection cable	Polarized light for combination with	Visible red	<b>14101R6517</b> 135651		1 off
O P				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	reflector		<b>14101RQD07</b> 135653		
			4500	2 m connection cable	for combination with reflector		<b>14102R6517</b> 135659		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>14102RQD07</b> 135661		
Reflex photo	pelectric sensor,	Beam: straigh	t		il .	1			<u> </u>
	10 - 30 V DC		4500	2 m connection cable	Polarized light for combination with	Visible red	<b>14101A6517</b> 135647		1 off
0		7600		Plug-in connection M12 x 1	reflector		<b>14101AQD07</b> 135649		
			2 m connection cable	for combination with reflector	Infra- red	<b>14100A6517</b> 135643			
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>14100AQD07</b> 135645		
				2 m connection cable		Visible red	<b>14102A6517</b> 135655		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1		100	14102AQD07 135657		
	1	o North Amer	T.		I	Ţ	.00007		I

# Information relevant for export to North America



Product Standards
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
UL File No.
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
S0513
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117028
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117029
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
117029

CA053003-

nsor	S	53
et serie	<b>!</b> S	
).	Price	Std. pack
no.	see price list	
.0D07		1 off
6517		
QD07		
6517		
QD07		
6517		
QD07		
6517		1 off
QD07		1 off
6517		
QD07		
6517 QD07		1 off
6517		
QD07		
6517		1 off
QD07		
.0D07		
.6517		
QD07		
3-EN-IN	T ww	w.eaton.com

Sensors Comet series Optical sensors 54

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Switch- ing type	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	For connection of:	Description	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Comet series									
M18 x 1, Light/o	lark switching adj	ustable, Insul	ated material						
Reflected-li	ght beam, Beam:								
	10 - 30 V DC	NPN PNP	40	2 m connection cable	with background suppression(Perfect	Visible red	<b>13102A6517</b> 135591		1 off
0/9		FINE		Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)	Tou	<b>13102AQD07</b> 135593		
				Visible red	<b>13104A6517</b> 135603				
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)	Tou	<b>13104AQD07</b> 135605		
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13105A6517</b> 135615	-	
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox) Fine Spot Sensors		<b>13105AQD07</b> 135617		
			100	2 m connection cable	with background suppression(Perfect	Infra- red	<b>13101A6517</b> 135587		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13101AQD07</b> 135589		
			150	2 m connection cable			<b>13107AS6517</b> 135627		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13107ASQD07</b> 135629		
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13108A6517</b> 135635		
			200	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13108AQD07</b> 135637		
				2 m connection cable	Expandable with fiber optic cable →		<b>13106A6517</b> 135619		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Accessories		<b>13106AQD07</b> 135621		
			225	2 m connection cable	with background suppression (Perfect		<b>13103A6517</b> 135595		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13103AQD07</b> 135597		
			610	2 m connection cable			<b>13100A6517</b> 135579		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Accessories		<b>13100AQD07</b> 135581		

# Information relevant for export to North America





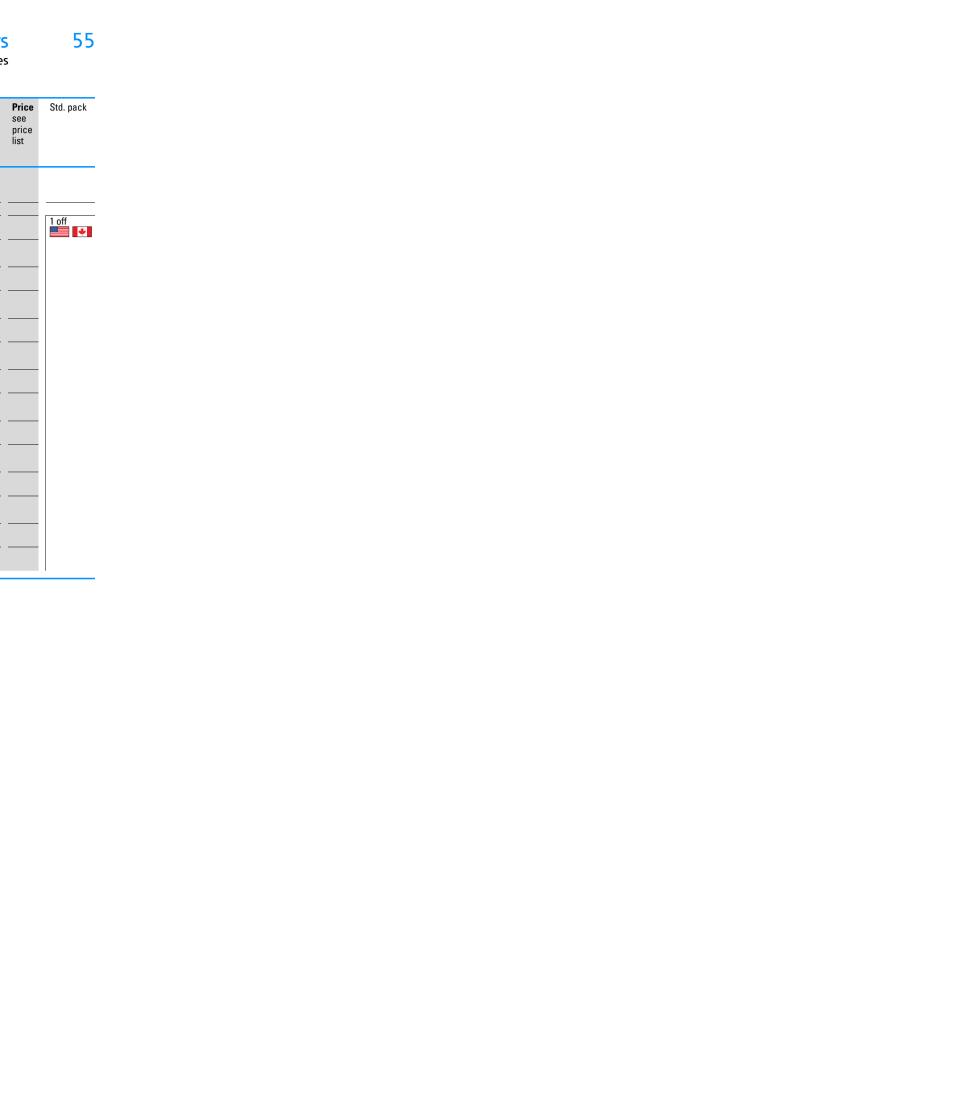
Sensors Comet series Optical sensors

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Switch- ing type	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	For connection of:	Description	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Comet series									
M18 x 1, Light/d	ark switching adjus	stable, Insu	ated material						
Reflected-li	ght beam, Beam: riç	ght-angled							
	10 - 30 V DC		50	2 m connection cable	suppression(Perfect	Visible red	<b>13104R6517</b> 135607		1 off
0				<b>13104RQD07</b> 135609					
			100	Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13104RS5007</b> 135611		
				2 m connection cable			<b>13104RS5020</b> 135613		
			150	2 m connection cable		Infra- red	<b>13107RS6517</b> 135631		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13107RSQD07</b> 135633		
				2 m connection cable	with background suppression(Perfect		<b>13108R6517</b> 135639		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13108RQD07</b> 135641	-	
			200	2 m connection cable			<b>13106R6517</b> 135623		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13106RQD07</b> 135625		
			225	2 m connection cable	with background suppression(Perfect		<b>13103R6517</b> 135599		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Prox)		<b>13103RQD07</b> 135601		
			610	2 m connection cable			<b>13100R6517</b> 135583		
				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>13100RQD07</b> 135585		

## Information relevant for export to North America

\*

Product Standards
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
UL File No.
UL CCN
UL CCN
NRKH, NRKH7
CSA File No.
S0513
CSA Class No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection
UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking
E117028
NRKH, NRKH7
S0513
S211-07
UL listed, CSA certified
30 V DC
IEC: IP68, IP69K; UL/CSA Type: 1, 4, 6



## **Description**



## **Short Description**

Eaton's Plastic Fiber Optic Cables from offer a lower-cost alternative to glass

Single fiber optic cable is normally used for thru-beam sensing and duplex fiber optic cable (two isolated cables running in parallel) for diffuse reflective.

Pre-assembled fiber optic cables are special purpose cables to solve a variety of fiber optic sensing applications.

## **Product Features**

- Fiber optic cables allow remote sensing in areas where space is restricted or tight viewing angles are required
  • Single cable styles are ideal for
- thru-beam sensing.

  Duplex fiber optic cable styles are typically used for diffuse reflective
- sensing
   Pre-assembled cables are available in 0.5 mm for sensing extremely small targets

## Optical sensors

## Sensors Comet Series, FO cable

## 57

## Ordering

	Design (outer dimensions) mm	Material	Sheathing	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Glass fibre-Component a	dapter					
In combination with reflex s	ensors 13106A or 13100A and E	E51KF fiber optic				
	-	Metal	-	<b>6235A-6501</b> 135759		1 off
Glass fiber duplex cable						
	2.4 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF163</b> 135761		1 off
	2.4 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF563</b> 135783		
//	1.6 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF183</b> 135763	<del></del>	
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF583</b> 135785	<del></del>	
	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF193</b> 135764	<del></del>	
	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF593</b> 135786		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF323</b> 135771		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF723</b> 135793		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF313</b> 135770		
b -	3.2 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF713</b> 135792		
	0.8 x 9.7 ∅ x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF343</b> 135773		
() better	0.8 x 9.7 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF743</b> 135795		
A STATE OF THE STA	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF553</b> 135782		
0 1555	0.5 x 3.9 ∅ x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF153</b> 135760		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF573</b> 135784		
F	3.2 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF733</b> 135794		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF173</b> 135762		
	3.2 ∅ x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF333</b> 135772		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF7A3</b> 135796		
	3.2 ∅ x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF3A3</b> 135774		
	3.2 ∅ x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF7B3</b> 135797		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF3B3</b> 135775		



	Design (outer dimensions) mm	Material	Sheathing	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pac
Glass fiber simplex cable						
	2.4 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF663</b> 135788		1 off
	2.4 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF263</b> 135766		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF683</b> 135790		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	PVC	E51KF283		
	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	135768 <b>E51KF693</b>		
				135791		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	E51KF823		
				135799		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF423</b> 135777		
	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	_	PVC	E51KF293		
	3.2 ∅ x 914		Stainless steel	135769 <b>E51KF813</b>		-
	3.2 ∅ x 914		PVC	135798 <b>E51KF413</b>		
	0.8 x 9.7 Ø x 914		Stainless steel	135776 <b>E51KF843</b>		
				135801		
<i>y</i>	0.8 x 9.7 Ø x 914		PVC	<b>E51KF443</b> 135779		
Takka karangan dan karangan ka	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF653</b> 135787		
0 800	0.5 x 3.9 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF253</b> 135765		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF673</b> 135789		
	3.2 ∅ x 914	-	Stainless steel	<b>E51KF833</b> 135800		
	1.6 Ø x 914	-	PVC	E51KF273		
	3.2 Ø x 914		PVC	135767 <b>E51KF433</b>		
	3.2 ∅ x 914	_	Stainless steel	135778 <b>E51KF8A3</b>		
	3.2 ∅ x 914		PVC	135802 <b>E51KF4A3</b>		
	3.2 Ø x 914		Stainless steel	135780 <b>E51KF8B3</b>		
				135803		
	3.2 Ø x 914	-	PVC	<b>E51KF4B3</b> 135781		
afety bar		Marti		FF0V0F000		1 - ((
	-	Metal	-	<b>E58KS5200</b> 135757		1 off
ixing bracket	53 x 44	Stainless steel		6161AS5296		1 off
	30 A TT	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	-	135738		1 011
	53 x 44	Stainless steel		6161AS5297		1 off
				135739		

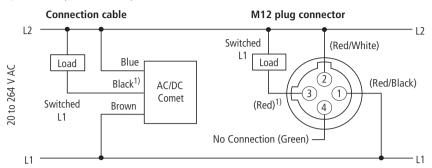
## **Optical sensors**

## Se<sup>·</sup> 59

## **Engineering**

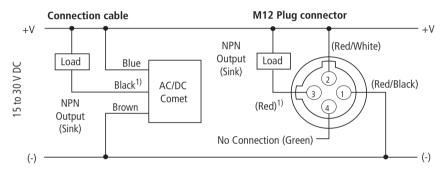
## Circuit diagrams

## AC/DC Models (AC Connection)



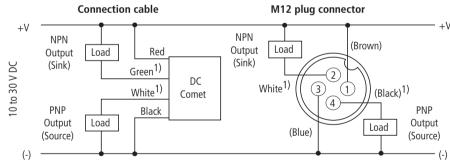
1) Note: Cable not connected on source of thru-beam sensors.

## AC/DC Models (DC Connection)



1) Note: Cable not connected on source of thru-beam sensors.

## DC Models (DC Connection)



1) Note: Cable not connected on source of thru-beam sensors.

Note: AC/DC sensors have AC plug connectors. Take into account when using with DC voltage.

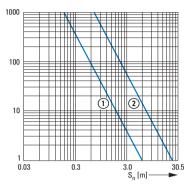
ensors	
net series	

Sensors 60 Comet series Optical sensors

## Function reserve chart

## Thru-beam photoelectric 1000

① Detector 12100A and 12100R with source 11100A or 11100R
② Detector 12102A with source 11102A



## Retroflective sensing

sensor (84-mm-Reflector) (1) 14100A/14102A (2) 14102R (3) 14101A (4) 14101R

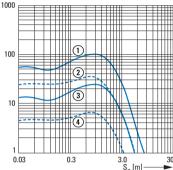
# Diffuse reflective sensor (90% reflex test card) (§ 13107 (§ 13100 (7) 13106

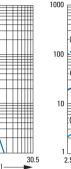
## **Focused diffuse** reflective sensor (90% reflex test card) (8) 13102A typ. (9) 13102A minimum

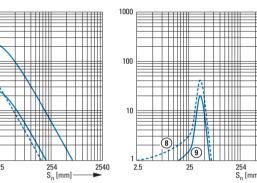
Perfect Prox®

1 13108A/13108R
2 13104A
3 14104RS

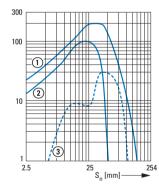
4 13103A/13103R 5 13101A typ. 6 13101A minimum

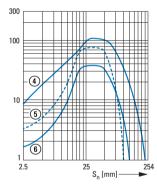


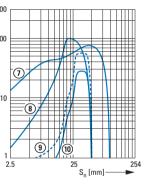




7 13102A typ. 8 13102A min. 9 13105A typ. 10 13105A minimum

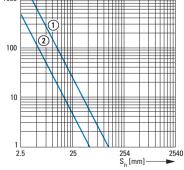




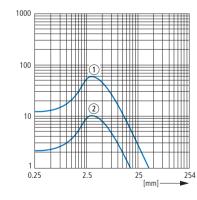


# Thru-beam photoelectric 1000

sensor
With single FO cable
E51KF823
1 13100A Comet
2 13106A Comet



Light switch With duplex FO cable E51KF723 ③ 13100A Comet ④ 13106A Comet



# Optical sensors Sensors Comet series

## Technical data

Notes

			3-wire			
			111-Part no.	121 Part no.	131-Part no.	141-Part no.
General						
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
Ambient temperature		°C	- 20 - + 70	- 20 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70
Protection type			IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	100 Shock duration 3 ms			
Characteristics						
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC	20 - 264 V AC 15 - 30 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	30	30	30	30
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 300	< 300	< 300	< 300
Response time		ms	10	10	10	10
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	-	-	-	
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective Protection against po			
Connection			3-wire	3-wire	3-wire	3-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1
For connection of:			2 m connection cable			
Material			Insulated material			

			4-wire			
			111-Part no.	121 Part no.	131-Part no.	141-Part no.
General						
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2			
Ambient temperature		°C	- 20 - + 70	- 20 - + 70	- 40 - + 70	- 40 - + 70
Protection type			IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	100 Shock duration 3 ms			
Characteristics						
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	25	30	30	30
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	PNP: 100 NPN: 250 (120 > 55 °C)	PNP: 100 NPN: 250 (120 > 55 °C)	PNP: 100 NPN: 250 (120 > 55 °C)	PNP: 100 NPN: 250 (120 > 55 °C)
Response time		ms	3.5	3.5	1	1
Switching state display		LED	-	Red	Red	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	red	-	-	-
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective d Protection against polari			
Connection			4-wire	4-wire	4-wire	4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1	M18 x 1
For connection of:			2 m connection cable			
Material			Insulated material			

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

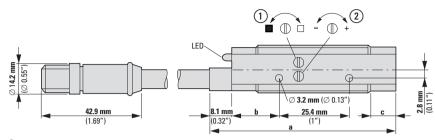
CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

61



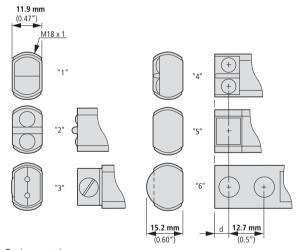
## Sensors Comet series **Optical**: 62

## **Dimensions**



Brightness setting
 Gain adjustment

Туре	a_x	b_x	c_x	d_x	Settings		Enclosure style
	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	mm (inch)_x	① Light/dark	② Gain	
11100A	56 (2.2)	17 (0.67)	6 (0.24)	-	-	-	2
11100R	65 (2.56)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)	5 (0.197)	-	-	4
11102A	70 (2.78)	17 (0.67)	28 (1.10)	-	-	-	1
12100A	56 (2.2)	17 (0.67)	6 (0.24)	-	х	х	2
12100R	65 (2.56)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)	5 (0.197)	х	х	4
12102A	66 (2.60)	15 (0.59)	7 (0.28)	-	х	х	1
13100A, 13106A	56 (2.2)	17 (0.67)	6 (0.24)	-	х	х	2
13100R, 13106R	65 (2.56)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)	5 (0.197)	х	х	4
13101A, 13104A	66 (2.60)	15 (0.59)	6 (0.24)	-	х	-	1
13102A, 13103A, 13105A, 13108A	66 (2.60)	15 (0.59)	6 (0.24)	-	х	х	1
13104R	77 (3.03)	15 (0.59)	28 (1.10)	5 (0.197)	х	-	6
14100A, 14102A	66 (2.60)	15 (0.59)	7 (0.28)	-	х	х	1
14101R, 14102R	76 (2.99)	15 (0.59)	18 (0.71)	5 (0.197)	х	х	5
14101A	67 (2.64)	15 (0.59)	7 (0.28)	-	х	х	1
15100A, 15101A	73 (2.87)	15 (0.59)	15 (0.59)	-	х	х	3

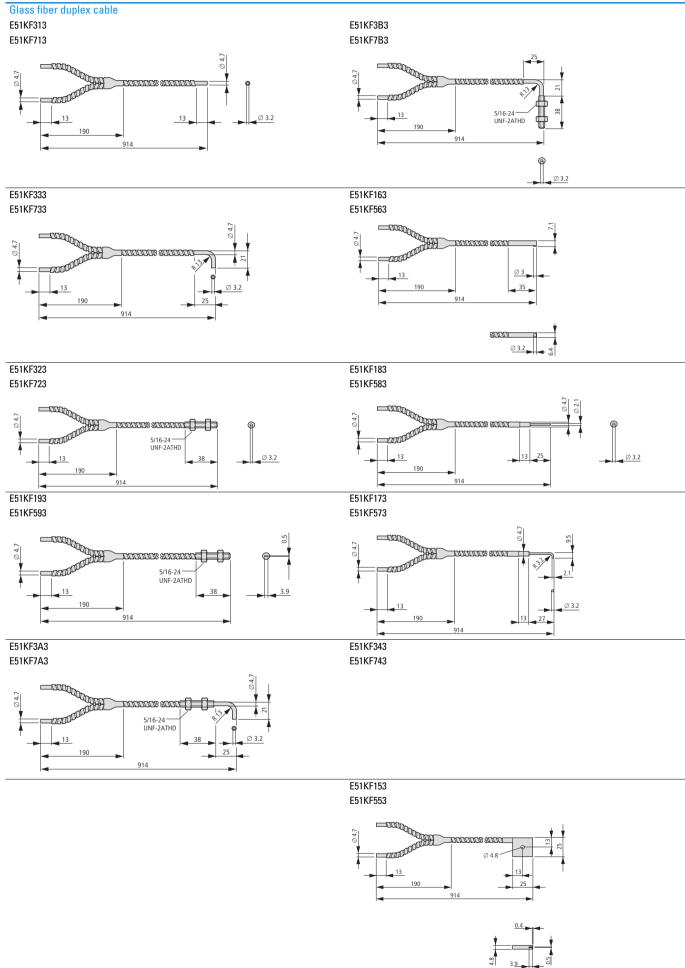


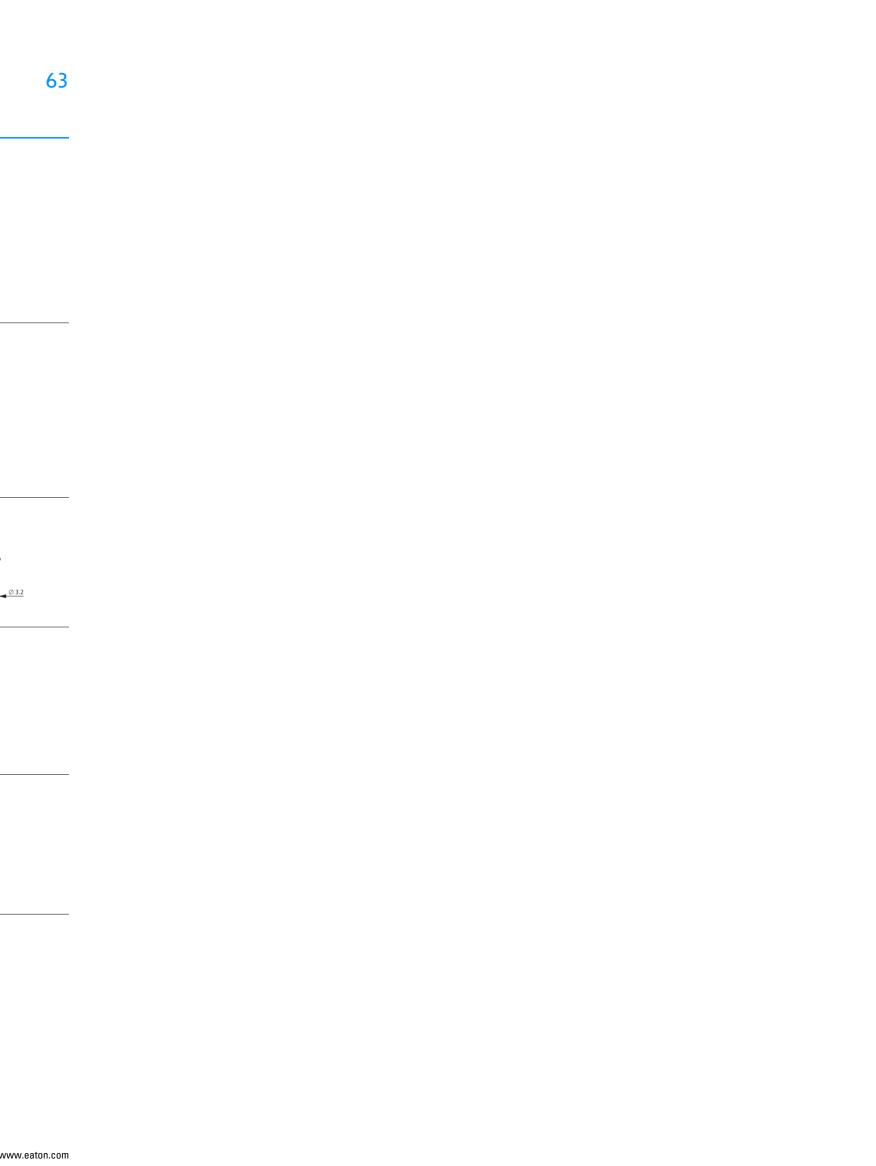
Enclosure style

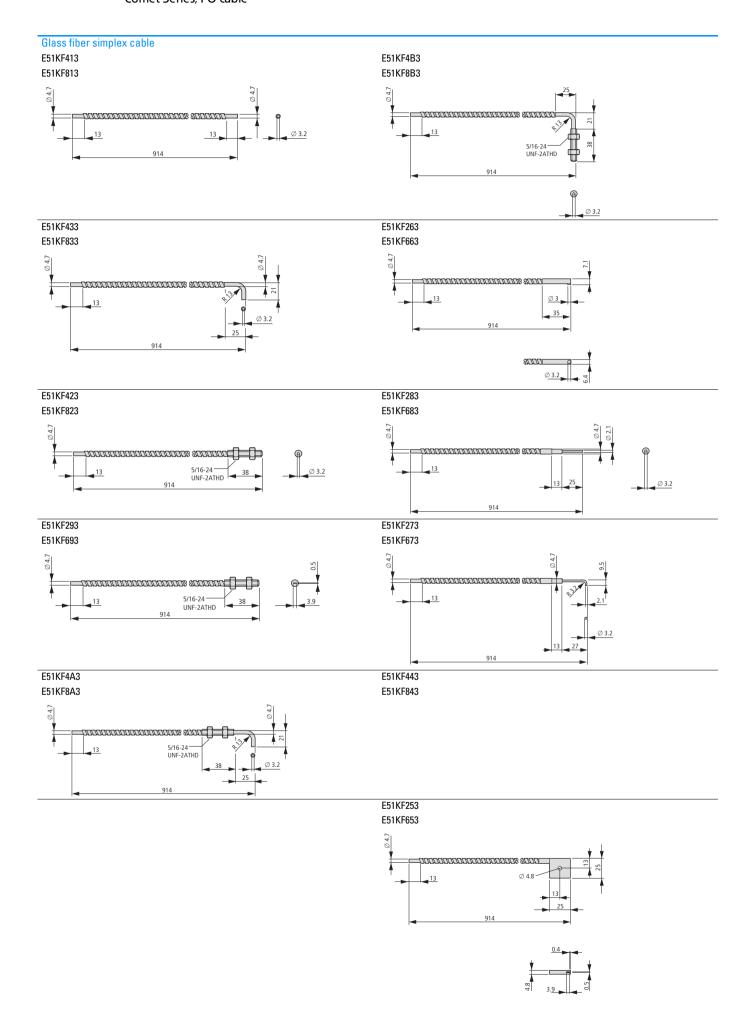
Туре	S_x <sub>n_x</sub>
	mm (inch)_x
13104A, 13104R6, 13104RQ, 131055_x	50 (1.97)
13104RS, 13101X	100 (3.94)
13107, 13108	150 (5.91)
13106	200 (7.87)
13103	225 (8.86)
13100	610 (24.02)
14101R	3000 (118.11)
14101A, 14102Rx	4500 (177.17)
11100, 12100	6000 (236.22)
14100A, 14102A	7600 (299.21)
11102, 12102	24000 (944.88)

sensors			

# Optical sensors Sensors Comet Series, FO cable





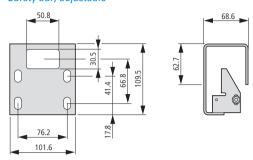


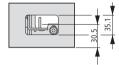
## **Optical sensors**

Sensor

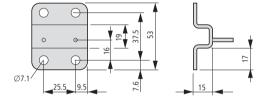
Comet series, Accessories

Safety bar, adjustable



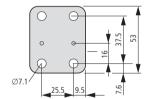


## Clip-type fixing bracket, increased





## Clip-type fixing bracket, flat





SOTS sories	65

## **Description**



- (1) Tempered Glass Lens Cover Protects Against Abrasion.
- Bright 360° function display.
- 3) All models with visible red light.
- (4) All models are available in versions with M12 (micro) plug connector.

Eaton's E58 series was designed to withstand harshest physical, chemical and optical environments. Stainless steel, PVDF and tempered glass components are mechanically assembled using Viton® seals to ensure complete sealing and resistance to industry chemicals. All adhesives and potting subject to failure from chemical attack have been eliminated from the design. The result is a sensor highly resistant to chemical attack and moisture intrusion, that can withstand heavy shock and vibration in almost any application. E58 Harsh Duty sensors feature unparalleled optical performance. They are ideal for automotive applications where exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids, coolants and glycols is common. For food processing applications, a smooth housing version simplifies high-pressure chemical washdowns. Furthermore it withstands the use of sanitizers, surfactants, and cleaning agents including diluted bases and

## **Product Features**

- Sensor with a diameter of 18 mm and 30 mm.
- Highly refined optics for long sensing ranges and to see through high levels of contamination unmatched optical performance
- Perfect Prox® technology provides exceptional background rejection and extremely high excess gain.
- Resistant to the wide range of chemicals used in the automotive food processing and forest products industries
- Suitable for high temperature, high pressure washdown (82 bar).
- Mechanical Viton gaskets are resistant to extreme temperature variations. Visible sensing beam on all models
- lets you see where the beam is aimed for quick flush mounting and alignment.
- The function display is the brightest available and is visible from any angle and in any lighting condition
- The industry's only background suppression sensors with a 2-wire circuit design
  • Four-wire DC sensors feature an
- NPN and a PNP output



Optical sensors Sensors 67
E58-Serie

	Con- nection	Design (outer dimen- sions) mm	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Switch- ing type	Switching principle	For connection of:	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
58											
Stainless ste Reflected-lig vith backgro	ght beam	ession (Perfect	t Prox)								
	2-wire	M18 x 1	18 - 50 V DC	50	-	Dark switching	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Visible red	<b>E58-18DP50-DDP</b> 135668		1 off
					-	Light switching		Tou	<b>E58-18DP50-DLP</b> 135669		
				100		Dark			E58-18DP100-DDP		
						switching Light			135662 E58-18DP100-DLP		
		M30 x 1.5	-	150		switching Dark			135663 E58-30DP150-DDP		
		1VI3U X 1.5		150 -		switching			135674		
					-	Light switching			<b>E58-30DP150-DLP</b> 135675		
formation	relevant fo	r export to Nor	th America	Product Stan UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class No NA Certificat Max. Voltage Degree of Pro	o. ion Rating	E166 NRK UL re – UL li: 50 V	H, NRKH7 eport applies to both C sted, certified by UL fo DC	anada and or use in Ca	US	12K, 13	
	Con- nection	Design (outer dimen- sions) mm	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Switch- ing type	Switching principle	For connection of:	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
58											
ainless ste eflected-lig											
	ound suppr	ession (Perfect		F0	NPN						1 off
	4-wire	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	וורו		□Dark	2 m connection	Visible	F58-18DP50-HD		**
	4 44110	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	50	PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Visible red	E58-18DP50-HD 135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671		
	4 WIIC	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	50		switching Light	Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection		135670 <b>E58-18DP50-HDP</b> 135671 <b>E58-18DP50-HL</b>		
	4 Wile	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	30		switching	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 <b>E58-18DP50-HDP</b> 135671		
	4 Wile	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	100		Light switching  Dark	Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD		
	T WIIC	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC			switching  Light switching	Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673		
5	T WIIC	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC			Light switching  Dark	Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP		
	T WIIC	M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC			Light switching  Dark switching  Light	Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable  Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable  Plug-in connection cable  Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665		
		M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC		NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665 E58-18DP100-HL 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HD		
			10 - 30 V DC	100	PNP	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665 E58-18DP100-HL 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667		
			10 - 30 V DC	100	NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection Cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135666 E58-18DP100-HL 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HD 135676 E58-30DP150-HDP 135677		
			10 - 30 V DC	100	NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HD 135676 E58-30DP150-HDP		
			10 - 30 V DC	100	NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665 E58-18DP100-HL 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HD 135677 E58-30DP150-HL 135678 E58-30DP150-HLP 135679 E58-30DP50-HLP 135679		
			10 - 30 V DC	150	NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Light switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665 E58-18DP100-HL 135666 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HD 135677 E58-30DP150-HL 135678 E58-30DP150-HL		
			10 - 30 V DC	150	NPN	Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching  Light switching  Dark switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1  2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135670 E58-18DP50-HDP 135671 E58-18DP50-HL 135672 E58-18DP50-HLP 135673 E58-18DP100-HD 135664 E58-18DP100-HDP 135665 E58-18DP100-HLP 135667 E58-30DP150-HDP 135677 E58-30DP150-HDP 135678 E58-30DP150-HLP 135679 E58-30DP50-HLP 135679 E58-30DP50-HLP 135679 E58-30DP50-HLP 135679		



Sensors Optical sensors E58-Serie

	Con- nection	Design (outer dimen- sions) mm	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Switch- ing type	Switching principle	For connection of:	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
58											
tainless ste eflex photo olarized ligh	electric se ht										
or combinat	4-wire	M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC	10000	NPN	Dark	2 m connection	Visible	E58-30RP10-HD		1 off
		WI30 X 1.3	10 - 30 V DC	10000	PNP	switching	cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1	red	135684 E58-30RP10-HDP 135685		1 off
						Light switching	2 m connection cable Plug-in connection		E58-30RP10-HL 135686 E58-30RP10-HLP		
N. (1 . 1							M12 x 1	<u> </u>	135687		
eflex photo or combinat											
	4-wire	M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC	18000	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Visible red	E58-30RS18-HD 135688 E58-30RS18-HDP 135689		1 off
						Light	2 m connection		E58-30RS18-HL		
						switching	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		135690 <b>E58-30RS18-HLP</b> 135691		
hru-beam p Detector (for		c sensor on with source)									
	4-wire	M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC	250000	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable	-	<b>E58-30TD250-HD</b> 135692		1 off
50					PINP	Switching	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		E58-30TD250-HDP 135693		
						Light switching	2 m connection cable  Plug-in connection		E58-30TD250-HL 135694 E58-30TD250-HLP		
Thru-beam p	hotoolootri	io concor					M12 x 1		135695		
Source (for o	ombinatio	n with detector)									
	4-wire	M30 x 1.5	10 - 30 V DC	250000	NPN PNP	-	2 m connection cable	Visible red	<b>E58-30TS250-HA</b> 135696		1 off
50						-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1		<b>E58-30TS250-HAP</b> 135697		
nformation (	relevant fo	r export to Nort	h America	Product Stal UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No. CSA Class N NA Certifica Max. Voltag Degree of Pr	Io. tion e Rating	E166 NRK UL ri – UL li 30 V	H, NRKH7 eport applies to both C sted, certified by UL fo DC	anada and or use in Ca	ius	, 12K, 13	
nginee	ring										
rcuit diagra 58HA	ams		E58HAP			E5	8DDP, E58DLP				
BN		— +V — (-)	(-)	2 1	+V	<u>(-)</u>	2 1	Load +V	<del>,</del>		
58HD 58HL			E58HDP E58HLP								
BN WH BK	Load	— +V	(-)	21	pad +V						
BU	LUdu	— (-)	Load	3 4							

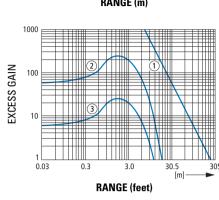


**Optical sensors** Sensors 69 E58-Serie

## Function reserve chart

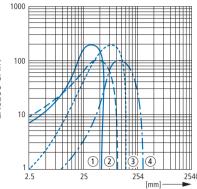
One-way light barrier

① One-way light barrier
Reflex
② 84-mm-Reflector
Polarized reflex
③ 84-mm-Reflector



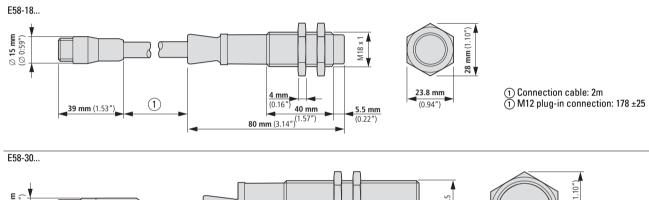
# RANGE (m)

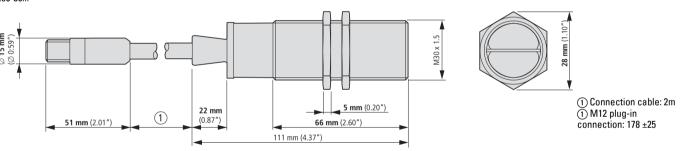




## **Dimensions**

## E58-Serie





## **Technical data**

Notes

			2-wire		4-wire				
			E58-18	E58-30	E58-18	E58-30DP150			
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2					
Ambient temperature		°C	- 40 - + 70	- 25 - + 55	- 40 - + 55	- 40 - + 55			
Protection type			IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K			
Mechanical shock resistance g		g	100 Shock duration 3 ms						
Characteristics									
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	18 - 50 V DC	18 - 50 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC			
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	l <sub>b</sub>	mA	1.7	1.7	-	-			
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	100	300	PNP: 100 NPN: 250	100			
Response time		ms	35	35	1	1.6			
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red	Red			
Protective functions		Short-circuit protective device							
Connection			2-wire	2-wire	4-wire	4-wire			
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5			
Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel			

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

## **Optical sensors**

## **Description**





- (1) 18 mm thread
- ② Voltage LED (green) ③ Output LED (red)
- (4) Targetlock™ LED (orange) (5) Gain adjustment

## **Short Description**

Eaton's SM series photoelectric sensors offer a high performance and simple use in a compact, cost-effective design. Regardless how good a sensor's performance just a slight maladjustment or incorrectly positioned target will sooner or later impact reliability.TargetLock™ not only simplifies sensor setup but visually confirms your sensor is positioned to operate with the highest possible reliability. In addition TargetLock™ outputs diagnostic information during operation, which provide an early warning about potential problems to help prevent costly downtimes. The SM Series includes many other features that simplify use. Visible sensing beams on all models show you exactly where the sensors are pointing. The durable enclosure features multiple fixing possibilities to easily fit on your equipment in the tightest of spaces. Full protection from overvoltage, reverse polarity and short circuits reduces the chance of damage. Bright 360° LED indicators clearly show

## **Product Features**

- Bright indicators for current, output,
- and TargetLock™.

   TargetLock™ simplifies setup and ensures a high operational reliability.
- Perfect Prox® models detect targets with different colors at the same range while ignoring background objects.
- AC/DC models work with 18 264 V AC or 18 – 50 V DC.
- DC-only models feature PNP and
- NPN outputs.

   Visible sensing beam on all models lets you see where the beam is aimed for quick flush mounting and alignment.
- Compact design for space-saving flush mounting.
- Range of mounting options, including standard 18 mm thread.
- Short-circuit, overload and
- protection against polarity reversal.

   Full family includes thru-beam, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective
- and Perfect Prox® background





sensor status.

Optical sensors Sensors 71
E65-SM-Series

## Ordering

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Description	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Switching type	Switching principle	For connection of:	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack		
E65-SM											
4-wire Reflected-light Insulated mater											
	10 - 30 V DC	with background suppression (Perfect Prox)	50	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPP050-HD</b> 135702		1 off		
		(Fellect Flox)				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPP050-HDD</b> 135703				
					Light switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPP050-HL</b> 135704				
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPP050-HLD</b> 135705				
			100	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPP100-HD</b> 135710				
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPP100-HDD</b> 135711				
					Light switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPP100-HL</b> 135712				
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPP100-HLD</b> 135713				
	10 - 30 V DC -	10 - 30 V DC -	0 - 30 V DC -	0 - 30 V DC   -   200	200		Dark switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMSD200-HD</b> 135726		1 off
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMSD200-HDD</b> 135727				
					Light switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMSD200-HL</b> 135728				
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMSD200-HLD</b> 135729				
		Polarized light for combination	3000	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPR3-HD</b> 135718				
		with reflector					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPR3-HDD</b> 135719			
						Light switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMPR3-HL</b> 135720			
						Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMPR3-HLD</b> 135721				
	10 - 30 V DC	Detector (for combination with	15000	NPN PNP	Dark switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMTD15-HD</b> 135730		1 off		
		source)				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMTD15-HDD</b> 135731				
		Source (for combination with	15000	NPN PNP	Light switching	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMTD15-HL</b> 135732				
		detector)				Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMTD15-HLD</b> 135733				
					-	2 m connection cable	<b>E65-SMTS15-HA</b> 135734				
					-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	<b>E65-SMTS15-HAD</b> 135735				
Information rele	evant for export t	o North America		Product Sta UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No CSA Class NA Certific Max. Volta Degree of F	o. No. ation ge Rating	E166051 NRKH, NRKH7 UL report applies - UL listed, certified 132 V AC, 30 V DC	P. No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; C to both Canada and US I by UL for use in Canad JL/CSA Type: 1, 3, 4, 4x, 6	a			

71
Std. pack
1 off
1 off
1 off
_
1 off
3
w.eaton.com

## 72 Sensors E65-SM-Series

Optical sensors

## Technical data

			E6550-H	E6515-H	E65HA
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2		
Ambient temperature			-	-	-
Operation	θ	°C	-25 - +55	-25 - +55	-25 - +55
Storage	θ	°C	-25 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70
Protection type			IP68, IP69K	IP68, IP69K	IP68, IP69K
Mechanical shock resistance		g	50 Shock duration 10 ms		
Characteristics					
Rated operational voltage	-	U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC
Operating current in the switched state at 24 V DC	I <sub>b</sub>	mA	20	20	40
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	100	100	100
Switching Frequency		Hz	-	-	-
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	Green	Green	Green
Boundary gain			Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective de Protection against polarit Protection against wire bi	y reversal	
Connection			4-wire	4-wire	4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	33 x 41 x 37	33 x 41 x 37	33 x 41 x 37
Material			Insulated material	Insulated material	Insulated material

Notes

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

## **Optical sensors**

## Sensors E65-SM-Series

## 73

## **Engineering**

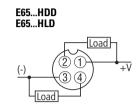
#### Circuit diagrams



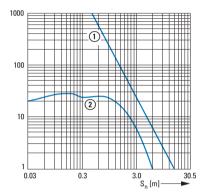
(-) (2 (1) +V

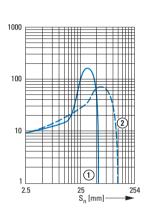
E65...HD E65...HL

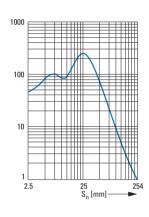




#### Function reserve chart





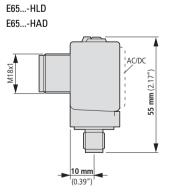


- 1) One-way light barrier
- ② Retroflective sensing sensor with polarization filter
- 50 mm Perfect Prox<sup>®</sup>
   100 mm Perfect Prox<sup>®</sup>
- Light switch
   90% reflection test card

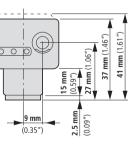
## Dimensions

E65-SM-Series

# E65...-HD E65...-HL E65...-HA 2 4 mm (Ø 0.16") 19 mm (Ø 0.76") 33 mm (1.29")



E65...-HDD



## **Description**



#### **Short Description**

The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox series includes long-range sensors with background suppression, making it ideal for demanding sensing applications. E67 Long Range Perfect Prox sensors will reliably detect target objects within their sensing range regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast, or surface shape. Accordingly, they will simply ignore objects that are just outside their target range.

- Product Features

  Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and application problem solving
  Sensing ranges of 60 to 240 cm are available.

- No user adjustments required.
   Dual indicators communicate both output and power status from an easy-to-see location at the top of the sensor enclosure

  The DC sensors come with NPN and
- PNP outputs.
- Two mounting options for maximum flexibility
  Fully sealed enclosure.

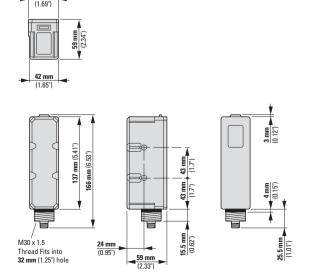


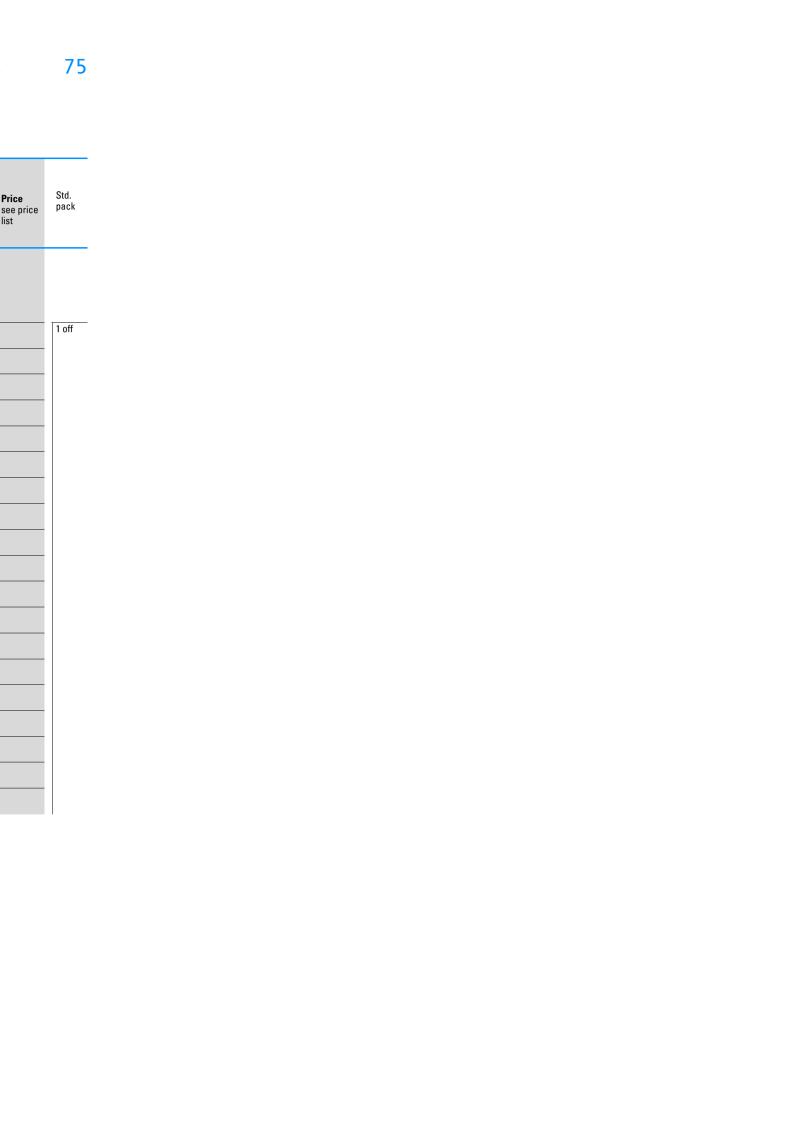
# Optical sensors Sensors 7!

## Ordering

				Light switching		Dark switching		
	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Switching type	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
4-Draht Reflexlichtschranke	lendung (Perfect Prox) sspannung U <sub>e</sub> 18 - 30 V I M12 x 1	DC						
	600	NPN PNP	Infra-red	<b>E67-LRDP060-HLD</b> 100540		<b>E67-LRDP060-HDD</b> 100539		1 off
	700			<b>E67-LRDP070-HLD</b> 100542		<b>E67-LRDP070-HDD</b> 100541	_	
	800			<b>E67-LRDP080-HLD</b> 100544		<b>E67-LRDP080-HDD</b> 100543	_	
	900			<b>E67-LRDP090-HLD</b> 100546		<b>E67-LRDP090-HDD</b> 100545		
	1000			<b>E67-LRDP100-HLD</b> 100548		<b>E67-LRDP100-HDD</b> 100547		
	1100			<b>E67-LRDP110-HLD</b> 100550		<b>E67-LRDP110-HDD</b> 100549		
	1200			<b>E67-LRDP120-HLD</b> 100552		<b>E67-LRDP120-HDD</b> 100551		
	1300			<b>E67-LRDP130-HLD</b> 100554		<b>E67-LRDP130-HDD</b> 100553		
	1400			<b>E67-LRDP140-HLD</b> 100556		<b>E67-LRDP140-HDD</b> 100555		
	1500			<b>E67-LRDP150-HLD</b> 100558		<b>E67-LRDP150-HDD</b> 100557		
	1600			<b>E67-LRDP160-HLD</b> 100560		<b>E67-LRDP160-HDD</b> 100559		
	1700			<b>E67-LRDP170-HLD</b> 100562		<b>E67-LRDP170-HDD</b> 100561		
	1800			<b>E67-LRDP180-HLD</b> 100564		<b>E67-LRDP180-HDD</b> 100563		
	1900			<b>E67-LRDP190-HLD</b> 100566		<b>E67-LRDP190-HDD</b> 100565		
	2000			<b>E67-LRDP200-HLD</b> 100568		<b>E67-LRDP200-HDD</b> 100567		
	2100			<b>E67-LRDP210-HLD</b> 100570		<b>E67-LRDP210-HDD</b> 100569		
	2200			<b>E67-LRDP220-HLD</b> 100572		<b>E67-LRDP220-HDD</b> 100571		
	2300			<b>E67-LRDP230-HLD</b> 100574		<b>E67-LRDP230-HDD</b> 100573		
	2400			<b>E67-LRDP240-HLD</b> 100576		<b>E67-LRDP240-HDD</b> 100575		

## **Dimensions**

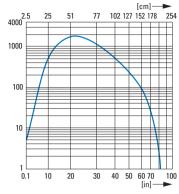




#### **Optical sensors** 76 Sensors E67-Serie

## **Engineering**

## Signal reserve

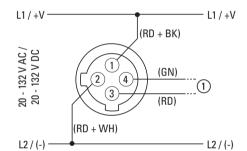


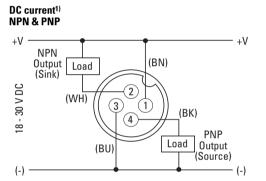
1) This fixed sensing range is printed on the product label. Other ranges are available from Eaton upon request.

## Circuit diagram

Connector Version - Face view male

#### AC/DC1) 2) Isolated outputs





→ DIN IEC 304, DIN IEC 757					
BK	Black				
BN	Brown				
BU	Blue				
GN	Green				
RD	Red				
WH	white				

<sup>1)</sup> Connector Versions: The pin numbering and wire colors are typical of several manufacturers, however, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or wire color.
2) Isolated output can switch AC or DC loads in either AC or DC operating modes.

## **Technical data**

			E67
General			
Ambient temperature		°C	
Operation	θ	°C	-35 - + 55
Storage	θ	°C	-40 - +70
Protection type			IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 6 ms
Vibration			10 g (10 Hz - 2 kHz)
Characteristics			
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	18 – 30 V DC
Maximum load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 100
Response time		ms	15
Switching state display		LED	Red
Operating voltage display		LED	Green
Connection			4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	Rectangular (166 x 59 x 43)
For connection of:			Plug-in connection M12 x 1

## **Optical sensors**

## Sensors E71 series NanoView

## 77

## **Description**



#### **Short Description**

The NanoView™ Series from Eaton is a family of miniature rectangular photoelectric sensors designed for optimum value and sensing performance in a wide range of These small sensors are available for a

wide variety of optical operating modes: retroflective sensing sensor, diffuse reflective sensor, and thrubeam photoelectric sensor. They can even be used to detect transparent objects, such as plastic bottles, molded parts, containers, and films. NanoView sensors are housed in ABS enclosures rated IP66 or better. Two top-mounted indicator LEDs communicate power and output status.

Each model includes both light operate and dark operate modes. Termination options include a 4pole M8 connector cable or a built-in 6 ft (2m) cable.
NanoView is the ultimate solution to sensing challenges that require reduced dimensions and costs.

#### **Product Features**

- Complete range.
   Small size: With a length of less than 38 mm and a depth of 13 mm, NanoView sensors can fit pretty much anywhere.
- Models with focused beam path: A focal length of 100 mm makes them perfect for detecting small target objects. In addition, a visible red LED beam makes them easy to set up.





#### **Optical sensors** 78 Sensors E71 series NanoView

## Ordering

	Description	Rated operational voltage	Switching principle	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub>	Switch- ing type	For connection of:	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
		U <sub>e</sub>		mm						
71-Serie NanoView I-wire	I									
Thru-beam ohotoelectric sensor	Source (for combination	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	1500	9999999	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Infra- red	E71-NTBS-M8 <sup>1)</sup>		1 off
Thomas and the sensor	with detector)		adjustable		9999999	2 m connection cable	Teu	<b>E71-NTBS-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100521		
				6000	9999999	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		<b>E71-TBS-M8</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100536		
					9999999	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-TBS-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100535		-
	Detector (for combination	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	6000	NPN	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Infra- red	<b>E71-TBRN-M8</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100532		
	with source)		adjustable		NPN	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-TBRN-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100531		
					PNP	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		<b>E71-TBRP-M8</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100534		
					PNP	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-TBRP-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100533		
eflex photoelectric ensor	for combination with reflector	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching adjustable	800	NPN	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Visible red	<b>E71-CON-M8</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100426		-
	Detecting transparent objects	adjusta			NPN	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-CON-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100069		
					PNP	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		<b>E71-COP-M8</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100428		
					PNP	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-COP-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100427		
	for combination with reflector	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching 2500	2500	PNP	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Visible red	<b>E71-PRP-M8</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100526		
	(polarized light)		adjustable		PNP	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-PRP-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100525		
					NPN	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		<b>E71-PRN-M8</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100524		
					NPN	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-PRN-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100523		
deflected-light beam	Beam: focused, forward	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	100	NPN	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Visible red	<b>E71-FFDN-M8</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100511		
	viewing		adjustable		NPN	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-FFDN-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100429		<del>-</del>
					PNP	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-FFDP-CA</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100517		
					PNP	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		<b>E71-FFDP-M8</b> <sup>1)</sup> 100518		
	Beam: straight	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	350	NPN	Plug-in connection M8 x 1	Infra- red	<b>E71-SDN-M8</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100528		
			adjustable		NPN	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-SDN-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100527		
					PNP	Plug-in connection M8 x 1		E71-SDP-M8 <sup>2)</sup> 100530		
					PNP	2 m connection cable		<b>E71-SDP-CA</b> <sup>2)</sup> 100529	-	

Information relevant for export to North America



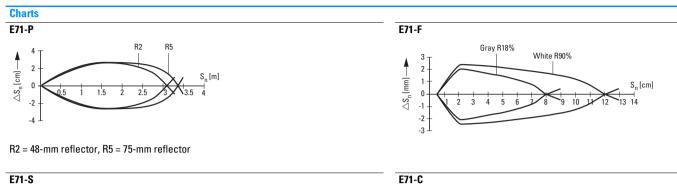
Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
CSA File No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051 NRKH, NRKH7 UL report applies to both Canada and US UL listed, certified by UL for use in Canada 30 V DC IEC: IP67; UL/CSA Type: -

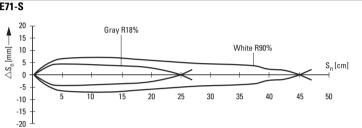
Degree of Protection

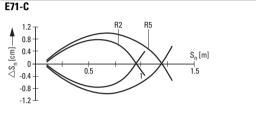
Product Standards
UL File No.
UL CCN
CSA File No.
NA Certification
Max. Voltage Rating
Degree of Protection IEC: IP67; UL/CSA Type: UL 508; CSA-C22.2 No. 14; IEC60947-5-2; CE marking E166051
NRKH, NRKH7
UL report applies to both Canada and US
UL listed, certified by UL for use in Canada 30 V DC
IEC: IP66; UL/CSA Type: -

Optical sensors Sensors 79
E71 series NanoView

## Engineering







R2 = 48-mm reflector, R5 = 75-mm reflector

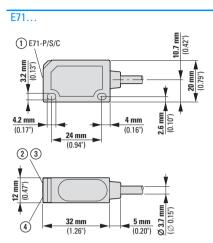
Circuit diagrams			
NPN	PNP		
+V	+V+V	→ DIN II	EC 304, DIN IEC 757
LT. OP. <sup>1)</sup> Load DK. OP. <sup>1)</sup>		ВК	Black
$\top$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\top$		BN	Brown
(2)	4)	BU	Blue
(3) (4)		WH	white
	LT. OP. <sup>1)</sup> Load Load DK. OP. <sup>1)</sup>		<b>"</b>
0 V — 0 V	0 V0 V		
	5==3.00		
BN +V	+V		
WH Load DK. OP. <sup>1)</sup>	WH Load DK. OP.1)		
BK Load LT. OP. <sup>1)</sup>	BK Load LT. OP.1)		
BU 0 V	BU 0 V		
ii	ii		

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{\ \ \ }^{1)}$  Bright output for diffuse sensors is BK/pin 4 and for retroreflective and thru-beam photoelectric sensors WH/pin 2.

## Sensors E71 series NanoView 80

## Optical sensors

## **Dimensions**



- Sensitivity potentiometer
   Stability LED
   Power On LED
   Output LED

## **Technical data**

			E71-T	E71-N	E71-P	E71-S	E71-F	E71-C
General								
Ambient temperature		°C						
Operation	θ	°C	-25 - +55	-25 - +55	-25 - +55	-25 - +55	-25 - +55	-25 - +55
Storage	θ	°C	-25 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70
Protection type			IP67	IP67	IP66	IP66	IP67	IP66
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms					
Vibration			Amplitude 0.5 mm: 10 - 55 Hz. IEC/EN 60068-2-6					
Characteristics								
Bemessungsschalt- abstand	S <sub>n</sub>	mm	6000	1500	2500	350	100	800
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC					
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	< 100	< 100	< 100	< 100	< 100	< 100
Switching Frequency		Hz	500	500	500	500	500	500
Response time		ms	1	1	1	1	1	1
Switching state display		LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Operating voltage display		LED	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device Protection against polarity reversal					
Connection			4-wire	4-wire	4-wire	4-wire	4-wire	4-wire
Bauform (äußere Abmessungen)		mm	Rectangular (20 x 12 x 32)					
For connection of:								
<b>CA</b>			2 m connection cable					
М8	_		Plug-in connection M8 x 1					
Material			Insulated material					

**Optical sensors** 

Sensors E75/E76 series IntelliView

## 81

## **Description**



#### **Short Description**

The IntelliView™ Series from Eaton is a family of compact, high performance specialty photoelectric sensors designed to solve a wide array of sensing challenges. IntelliView encompasses a variety of new sensing technologies: color, contrast and luminescence sensing; field-adjustable foreground and background suppression sensing; short-range distance sensing with analog outputs; and long-range, high-precision laser distance sensing with analog outputs.

To fit into your application, IntelliView sensors are available in industrystandard M18 flat-tubular and compact rectangular enclosure sizes. For ease of installation and replacement, all models are available with micro-connectors.

#### **Product Features**

- New Sensing Technologies—Eaton has developed high-accuracy sensing solutions designed to detect color, contrast, luminescence, and distance.
- Small Size, Big Solutions— IntelliView sensors come in either compact rectangular or flat-tubular enclosure sizes, both rugged sealed enclosures
- Simple "learning mode" installation: Most models feature a learning mode for quick and simple installation and setup.
- Adjustable Background Suppression—For the first time, Eaton offers a fully field-adjustable background suppression photoelectric sensor capable of detecting targets as far as 3.9 ft (1.9m) away.
- LED Indicators and Pushbuttons— Multiple LEDs communicate output and power status while built-in pushbuttons and adjustment potentiometers simplify the teaching of sensor settings.





E75/E76 series IntelliView

#### Adjustable Foreground/ **Background Suppression Models**





- Ignores nuisance foreground or background objects.
- Field-adjustable sensing ranges.
   Compact 50x50 mm rectangular
- enclosure size. M12 micro-connector termination with 90- and 180-degree rotation
- Sensing ranges up to 47.2 in (120 cm).

#### Foreground/Background Sensing Basic Information

Foreground/background suppression sensors make it possible to set exact minimum and maximum detection distances. In other words, they can be used to ensure that targets will only be detected if they are exactly within the specified range. This prevents false positives caused by objects that are too close (foreground) or too far (background). This type of sensor is ideal for suppressing the detection of box edges and bottoms, sending an output only upon the presence of goods actually contained in the box.

#### Distance Sensing Models with **Analog Outputs**



Long-Range, High-Precision Laser Distance Measurement Sensor



Short-Range Distance Sensor

- When within the effective range of the sensor, outputs a 0-10V signal proportional to the target's distance from the sensor face
- Class II laser emitter detects objects from 0.3 to 4m (1 to 13.1 ft) away.
- Two additional PNP outputs can be programmed to switch at predetermined ranges.
- Simple three-step learning mode for programming range limits.
- Unmatched accuracy and resolution at long sensing distances.
- Visible red LED emitter detects objects from 5 to 10 cm (1.9 to 3.9 in).
- Two indicator LEDs communicate sensor status: a yellow LED with light intensity proportional to the target's distance within the sensor's range, and a red LED that activates when the target is beyond maximum
- sensing range.
   Flat tubular enclosure can be mounted using the body threads or flat against a surface

#### **Distance Sensing Explained**

Distance sensors output a 0–10V analog signal in proportion to the measurement of the distance between the sensor and target. Optical triangulation, a technology similar to that used in Eaton's Perfect Prox or diffuse sensors, is used for short- to mid-range distance sensing applications that do not require a high degree of accuracy. For distance sensing applications that involve longer ranges, time-of-flight technology is used instead."Time-offlight" is a method that measures the time it takes for the emitted beam to bounce off the target and return to the sensor. Time-of-flight is highly accurate, with precise resolution over long sensing distances.

**Optical sensors** 

#### **Optical sensors** Sensors 83 E75/E76 series IntelliView

#### Color Sensors



- · Can be programmed to recognize three different colors independently.
- Capable of sensing targets 5–45 mm away from the sensor face.
- Rectangular plastic enclosure features a four-digit display, two programming buttons and output status I FDs
- Optional serial connection (RS485)
- allows for remote communications. • Standard 8pole M12 micro connector.

**Color Sensing Basic Information** Color sensors work by using a chromaticity detection algorithm. Chromaticity is determined by two characteristics: hue and saturation. Hue is determined by the reflected light's wavelength, while saturation indicates the pureness percentage (with white representing 0%). Eaton's color sensor goes one step further and provides an optional "chromaticity plus intensity" algorithm. This operating mode provides a higher sensitivity to tone variations and is recommended for detection of different colors on the same type of material. It will also better distinguish between gray tones. The color of a target is determined by the color components of the reflected source light. The target color is identified by analyzing the red (R), green (G) and blue (B) channels of reflected light. For example, yellow can be identified by the following reflections: R=50%, G=50%, B=0% orange can be identified by R=75%, G=25%, B=0% pink by R=50%, G=0%, B=0%

The RGB combinations are practically unlimited. Applications for color sensors are common in many industries, ranging from quality and process control, to automatic material handling for identification, to orientation and selection of objects according to their color.

## Contrast Sensors



- Ideal for detecting different colored or grayscale contrasts, such as registration marks
- Capable of sensing targets out to 10 mm from the sensor face
- Simple three-step setup routine for quick installation or optional "fine setup routine" for more complicated applications
- Complementary outputs can function in either light operate or dark operate modes.
- Standard M12 4pole microconnector.

#### **Contrast Sensing Basic Information**

Contrast sensors (also defined as color mark readers, according to their most popular application) go beyond simple presence/absence detection to distinguish two surfaces according to the contrast produced by their difference in reflectivity.

For example, a dark reference mark (low reflectivity) can be detected by comparing it against the contrast of the lighter surface (high reflectivity). A white LED light source is used for general-purpose contrast detection. This makes it possible to detect the slightest contrast changes even when the reference material has the same composition and color. Contrast sensors are frequently used in automated packaging applications

for registration mark detection to automate the folding, cutting and

#### Luminescence Sensor



- Perfect for the detection of any luminescent target, even on reflective materials such as ceramics, metal or mirrored glass.
- Capable of sensing from 8-20 mm from the sensor face.
- Simple three-step setup routine. An advanced setup routine is also available for more complex
- applications.Can function in either light operate or dark operate mode.
- Standard M12 4pole microconnector.

## **Luminescence Sensing Basic**

Information

Luminescence is defined as visible light emission from fluorescent or phosphorescent substances. Luminescence sensors emit ultraviolet light, which is then reflected at a higher wavelength from the target surface. The UV emission from the sensor is modulated and the visible light received is synchronized, resulting in immunity against external interferences such as reflections caused by shiny objects. Luminescence sensors are used in various industries to detect labels, fluorescent marks or signs. fluorescent glues on paper, to distinguish cutting and sewing guides, and to check fluorescent paints or



Sensors E75/E76 series IntelliView Optical sensors 84

## Ordering

	Connec- tion	Rated operational voltage	Switching principle	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub>	Switch- ing type	Type of light	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
		U <sub>e</sub>		mm					
E75-Serie IntelliView Reflected-light beam Plug-in connection M12 x 1									
Distance sensor 5 - 10 cm Analog output 0 - 10 V	4-wire	18 – 30 V DC	analog (0 - 10 V)	100	Analog	Infra- red	<b>E75-DST010A010-M12</b> 166995		1 off
Distance sensor 30 - 400 cm 2 programmable PNP outputs 1 analog output 0 - 10 V	5 conduct or	15 - 30 V DC	analog (0 - 10 V) Light switching	4000	PNP	Visible red	<b>E75-DST400A010-M12</b> 166996		
Background suppression (Perfect Prox)	4-wire	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	100	PNP	Visible red	<b>E75-PPA010P-M12</b> 166998		
			adjustable	250		Infra- red	<b>E75-PPA025P-M12</b> 166999		
				500		Infra- red	<b>E75-PPA050P-M12</b> 166924		
Background suppression (Perfect Prox)	4-wire	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark	1200	PNP	Infra-	E75-PP1MP-M12		
			switching adjustable			red	166997		
Fore-/background suppression (Perfect Prox)	4-wire	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	1100	PNP	Infra- red	<b>E75-PPA110P-M12</b> 166925		
			adjustable						
E76-Serie IntelliView Reflected-light beam Plug-in connection M12 x 1									
Color sensing 3 NO NPN outputs	8 conduct	10 - 30 V DC	-	450	NPN	Infra- red	<b>E76-CLRMKN-M12</b> 166926		1 off
3 NO PNP outputs	or				PNP		<b>E76-CLRMKP-M12</b> 166927		
3 NO NPN outputs RS485-connection possible → Engineering					NPN		<b>E76-CLRMKRS-M12</b> 166928		
Contrast sensing	4-wire	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching	100	NPN	Infra- red	<b>E76-CNT010N-M12</b> 166929		
0 000			adjustable	100	PNP		<b>E76-CNT010P-M12</b> 166892		
Luminescence sensing	4-wire	10 - 30 V DC	Light/dark switching adjustable	200	PNP	Infra- red	<b>E76-UV020P-M12</b> 166830		



**Optical sensors** 

Sensors

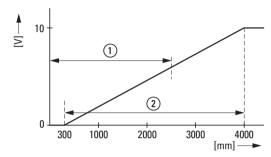
E75/E76 series IntelliView

85

## **Engineering**

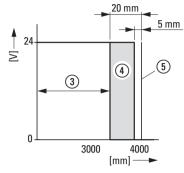
## Detection diagram E75-DST400A010-M12

## Analog output



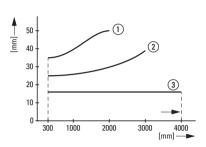
- 1 Measuring distance
- ② Measurement range

## Digital output



- 3 Switching distance
- 4 Hysteresis
- (5) Background

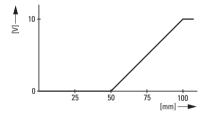
## Black / white difference



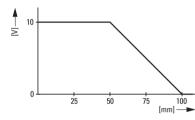
- ① White = 90 %, Black = 4 %
- ② White = 90 %, Grey = 18 %
- ③ White = 90 %

## Detection diagram E75-DST010A010-M12

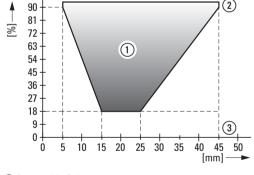
Analog output, proportional (default setting)



Analog output, proportionally inverted

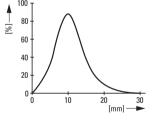


Detection diagram E76-CLR...



- ① Detectable Colors
- ② White/Light yellow
- ③ Dark blue/Black

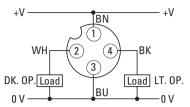
Detection diagram E76-CN...



#### Sensors 86 E75/E76 series IntelliView

## **Optical sensors**

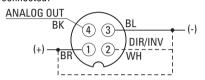
## Circuit diagram E75-PPA.../E76PP1...



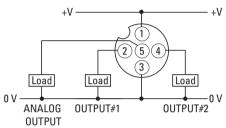
→ DIN IEC 304, DIN IEC 757					
BN	Brown				
BU	Blue				
GN	Green				
GY	Gray				
PK	Pink				
RD	Red				
WH	white				
YE	Yellow				

## Circuit diagram E75-DST010A010-M12

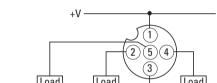
"Directly proportional" (DIR) is enabled when the white wire is connected to +V. "Indirectly proportional" is enabled when the white wire is connected to 0 V. The white wire must be

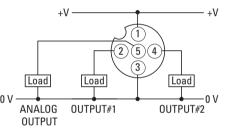


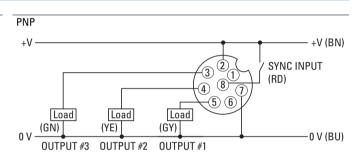
## Circuit diagram E75-DST400A010-M12



## Circuit diagrams E76-CLR.

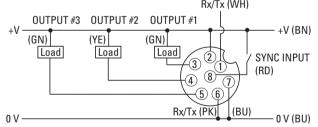


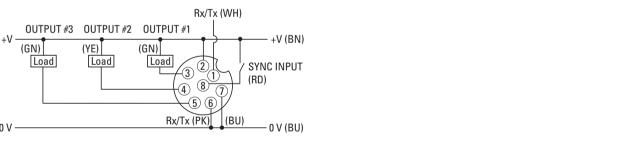




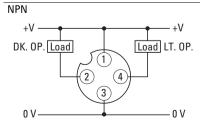
#### RS485

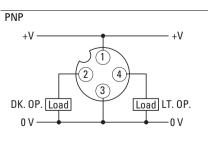
NPN





## Circuit diagrams E76-CN...





## Circuit diagram E76-UV DK. OP. Load Load LT. OP.

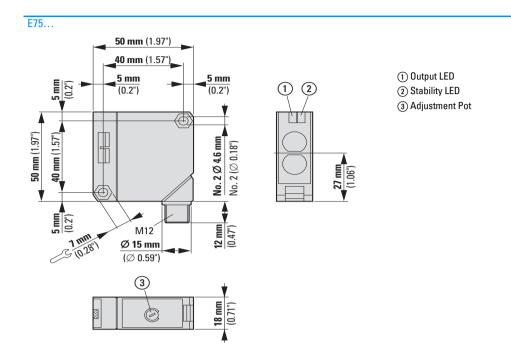
# Optical sensors Sensors 87 E75/E76 series IntelliView

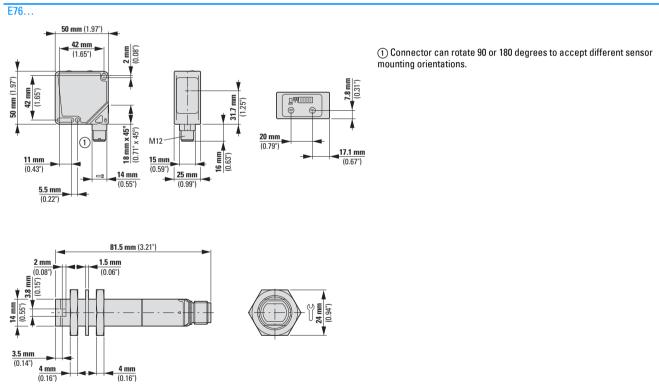
## Technical data

			E76-CLR	E76-CNT	E76-UV
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2
Ambient temperature		°C			
Operation	θ	°C	-10 - +55	-10 - +55	-10 - +55
Storage	θ	°C	-20 - +70	-20 - +70	-10 - +70
Protection type			IP67	IP67	IP67
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms	30 Shock duration 11 ms
Vibration			Amplitude 0.5 mm: 10 - 55 Hz. IEC/EN 60068-2-6	Amplitude 0.5 mm: 10 - 55 Hz. IEC/EN 60068-2-6	Amplitude 0.5 mm: 10 - 55 Hz. IEC/EN 60068-2-6
Characteristics					
Rated switching distance	Sn	mm	450	100	200
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	-	< 100	< 100
Switching Frequency		Hz	770	2700	445
Response time		ms	0.65	0.19	1.1
Switching state display		LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Operating voltage display		LED	-	Green	Green
Protective functions			Short-circuit protective device	Short-circuit protective device	Short-circuit protective device
Connection			8 conductor	4-wire	4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)		mm	Rectangular (50 x 50 x 25)	M18 x 1	M18 x 1
For connection of:			Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	Plug-in connection M12 x 1

				E75-DST0	E75-DST4	E75-PP1	E75-PPA
General							
Standards				IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2	IEC/EN 60947-5-2
Ambient temperature			°C				
Operation		θ	°C	-10 - +55	0 - +50	-25 - +55	-25 - +55
Storage		θ	°C	-20 - +70	-20 - +70	-25 - +70	-25 - +70
Protection type		_		IP67	IP67	IP67	IP65
Mechanical shock resistance	-		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms			
Vibration	-			Amplitude 0.5 mm: 10 - 55 Hz. IEC/EN 60068-2-6			
Characteristics							
Rated switching distance		Sn	mm	100	4000	1200	
	010	_		-	-	-	100
	025	_		-	-	-	250
	050			-	-	-	500
	110			-	-	-	1100
Rated operational voltage	-		U <sub>e</sub>	18 – 30 V DC	15 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC	10 - 30 V DC
Maximum load current		Ie	mA	-	< 100	< 100	< 100
Switching Frequency			Hz	68	42	500	500
Response time			ms	7.3	12	-	-
Switching state display			LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Red
Operating voltage display	-		LED	Green	Green	Green	Green
Protective functions	-			-	Short-circuit protective device	Short-circuit protective device	Short-circuit protective device
Connection		_		4-wire	5 conductor	4-wire	4-wire
Design (outer dimensions)			mm	M18 x 1	Rectangular (80 x 53 x 31)	Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18)	Rectangular (50 x 50 x 1
For connection of:				Plug-in connection M12 x 1			

## **Dimensions**





① SET Pushbutton ② Output LED ③ Ready/Error LED

## Capacitive sensors

## Sensors E53-Serie

## 89

## Description



Models with cable or plug connectors available.
 All models feature an output signal indicator light.

Short Description
Capacitive Proximity Sensors from
Eaton's electrical business are selfcontained devices designed to detect
both metallic and nonmetallic targets.
They are ideally suited for liquid level
control and for sensing powdered or
granulated material. For best
operation, they should be used in an
environment having relatively
constant temperature and humidity.

- Product Features

  Detect liquids, powders and other materials that are difficult or impossible with other sensor types.

  Corrosion-resistant insulated
- enclosure.
- Adjustable sensitivity.





90 Sensors E53-Serie

## Capacitive sensors

## Ordering

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of moun- ting	Switch- ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
53										
wire										
M18 x 1										
	20 - 250 V AC	8	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL18A2</b> 134517		1 off
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/O		<b>E53KAL18A2SA</b> 134760		
				-	2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18A2</b> 134791		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18A2SA</b> 134794		
		15	Non- flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18A2E</b> 134518		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18A2EA</b> 134519		
				-	2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18A2E</b> 134792		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18A2EA</b> 134793		
M30 x 1.5										
	20 - 250 V AC	20	Flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL30A2</b> 134769		1 off
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	-	<b>E53KAL30A2SA</b> 134772		
				-	2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30A2</b> 134803		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30A2SA</b> 134806		
		25	Non- flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30A2E</b> 134770		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30A2EA</b> 134771		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30A2E</b> 134804		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30A2EA</b> 134805		
wire										
M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	8	Flush	NPN	2 m connection	1 N/0	Insulated material	E53KAL18T110		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	matellal	134761 E53KAL18T110SD 134764		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T110</b> 134795		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC	-	<b>E53KBL18T110SD</b> 134798		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18T111</b> 134765		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18T111SD</b> 134768		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T111</b> 134799		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T111SD</b> 134802		

CA053003-EN-INT	www.eaton.com		

Capacitive sensors Sensors 91
E53-Serie

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of moun- ting	Switch- ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
-wire										
M18 x 1	10 - 30 V DC	15	Non- flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL18T110E</b> 134762		1 off
			indon		Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0	matorial	<b>E53KAL18T110ED</b> 134763		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T110E</b> 134796		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T110ED</b> 134797		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18T111E</b> 134766		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL18T111ED</b> 134767		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T111E</b> 134800		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL18T111ED</b> 134801		
M30 x 1.5	10. 00 V D0	00	- FL -I	NDN	0	1.11/0	I I	FFOK & LOOT440		1 - 66
	10 - 30 V DC	20	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL30T110</b> 134773		1 off
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T110SD</b> 134776		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T110</b> 134807		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T110SD</b> 134810		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T111</b> 134777		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T111SD</b> 134780		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T111</b> 134811		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T111SD</b> 134814		
	10 - 30 V DC	25	Non- flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T110E</b> 134774		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1			<b>E53KAL30T110ED</b> 134775		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T110E</b> 134808		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T110ED</b> 134809		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T111E</b> 134778		
					M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL30T111ED</b> 134779		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T111E</b> 134812		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL30T111ED</b> 134813		

92 Sensors E53-Serie Capacitive sensors

	Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>	Rated switching distance S <sub>n</sub> mm	Type of moun- ting	Switch- ing type	For connection of:	Contact configuration N/O = normally open contact N/C = normally closed contact	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pacl
-wire										
34 Ø	20 - 250 V AC	35	Non- flush	-	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL34A2E</b> 134781		1 of
0/				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34A2EA</b> 134782		
				-	2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34A2E</b> 134815		
				-	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34A2EA</b> 134816		
wire										
34 Ø	10 - 30 V DC	25	Flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0	Insulated material	<b>E53KAL34T110</b> 134783		1 of
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T110SD</b> 134786		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T110</b> 134817		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T110SD</b> 134820		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T111</b> 134787		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T111SD</b> 134790		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T111</b> 134821		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T111SD</b> 134824		
		35	Non- flush	NPN	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T110E</b> 134784		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T110ED</b> 134785		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T110E</b> 134818		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T110ED</b> 134819		
				PNP	2 m connection cable	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T111E</b> 134788		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 N/0		<b>E53KAL34T111ED</b> 134789		
					2 m connection cable	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T111E</b> 134822		
					Plug-in connection M12 x 1	1 NC		<b>E53KBL34T111ED</b> 134823		

		PN	IP 2	2 m connection	1 N/O		<b>E53KAL34T111E</b> 134788			
				Cable	1 N/O		E53KAL34T111ED			
			1	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	I IN/O		134789			
			2	2 m connection	1 NC		E53KBL34T111E			
				cable	1 NC		134822 EE3KBL34T111ED			
			, 1	Plug-in connection M12 x 1	INC		<b>E53KBL34T111ED</b> 134823			
	I	1				l		l		
CA053003-EN-INT	www.eaton.com									
CAUSSUUS-EIN-IIN I	www.eaton.com									

5			
-			
<u>-</u> -			
<del>-</del>			
- -			
-			

Capacitive sensors
Sensors
E53-Serie

## Engineering

## Circuit diagram

Rated operational voltage	Contact	2 m connection cable	Plug-in connection M12 (front view plug)
2-Wire Sensors			
20-250 V AC	N/O and NC	BN L1 BU Load L2	L2 Load 3 2 L1
3-Wire Sensors			
10–30 V DC	N/O (NPN)	BN +V BK Load BU (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V Load
	N/O (PNP)	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V Load
	NC (NPN)	BN +V BK Load BU (-)	(-) (2) (1) +V
	NC (PNP)	BN +V BK Load (-)	(-) Load (2) (1) +V

## **Technical data**

			E53A	E53T
General				
Standards		_	IEC/EN 60947-5-2-EMC	
Ambient temperature		°C	- 25 - + 70	- 25 - + 70
Protection type			IP65	IP65
Mechanical shock resistance		g	30 Shock duration 11 ms	
Characteristics				
Repetition accuracy of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10
Temperature drift of S <sub>n</sub>		%	10	10
Switching hysteresis of S <sub>n</sub>		%	20	20
Rated operational voltage		U <sub>e</sub>	20 - 250 V AC	10 - 30 V DC
Residual ripple of U <sub>e</sub>		%	10	10
Maximum load current	l <sub>e</sub>	mA	300	300
Voltage drop at I <sub>e</sub>	U <sub>d</sub>	V	9	2
Switching Frequency		Hz	15	250
Min. load current	I <sub>e</sub>	mA	5	-
Switching state display		LED	Red	Red
Connection			2-wire	3-wire
Material	<del></del>		Insulated material	Insulated material

Notes

Further technical data can be found in the Online Catalog at http://de.ecat.moeller.net

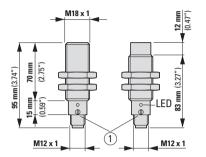
CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

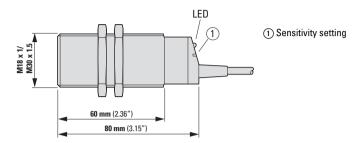
93



## **Dimensions**

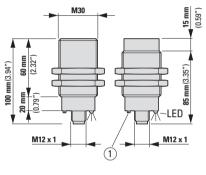
E53KAL18... E53KBL18...

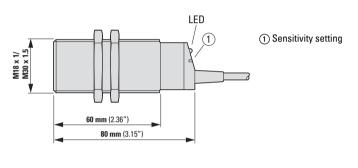




E53KAL30...

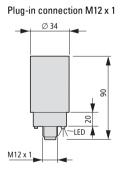
E53KBL30...



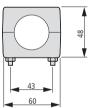


E53KAL34...

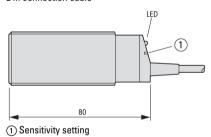
E53KBL34...



Fixing bracket included as standard



2 m connection cable



# Sensors 95 Accessories

## Ordering

	Pin assignment	Des- cription	Switch -ing type	Voltage type	Pole	Length	For use with	Part no. Article no.	Price see price	Std. pac
						mm			list	
nnecting	cables									
en wire en upling, stra										
B	1 = Green 2 - Red/Rlack	-	-	AC	3 pole	2000	AC sensors, 3 pole	<b>CSAS3F3CY2202</b> 136265		1 of
<i>Y</i>	2 = Red/Black 3 = Red/White	-	-			5000		<b>CSAS3F3CY2205</b> 136266		
		-	-			10000		<b>CSAS3F3CY2210</b> 136267		
	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 = \text{Brown} \\ 2 = \text{Blue} \end{array} $	-	-	AC	4 pole	2000	AC sensors, 4 pole	CSAS4A4CY2202 136268		
	3 = Black 4 = White	-	-			5000		<b>CSAS4A4CY2205</b> 136269		
	4 – Willie	-	-			10000		CSAS4A4CY2210 136312		
	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 = \text{Brown} \\ 2 = \text{White} \end{array} $	-	-	DC	4 pole	2000	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	CSDS4A4CY2202 136292		
	3 = Blue 4 = Black	-	-			5000	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	CSDS4A4CY2205 136294	-	
	- Flack	-	-			10000	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	CSDS4A4CY2210 136296		
	1 = Brown 2 = White	-	-	DC	4 pole	2000	DC sensors NanoView M8 4 pole 24AWG	CSNS4A4CY2402 100060		
	3 = Blue	-	-			5000	DC sensors NanoView M8 4 pole 24AWG	CSNS4A4CY2405 100065		
	4 = Black	-	-			10000	DC sensors NanoView M8 4 pole 24AWG	CSNS4A4CY2410 100066		
	1 = Brown $2 - No wire$	-	-	DC	4-pole, 3-con-	2000	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2 or 3- wire connection	CSDS4A3CY2202 136287		
	2 = No wire 3 = Blue 4 = Black	-	-		ductor	5000	Wile definitioned.	CSDS4A3CY2205 136288		
	4 = BldCK	-	-			10000		CSDS4A3CY2210 136289		
	1 = Brown		-	DC	5 pole	5000	DC sensors, IntelliView E75-DST4 5 pole, M12	CSDS5A5CY2205 166986		
	2 = White 3 = Blue 4 = Black 5 = Green/Yellc	-	-			10000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<b>CSDS5A5CY2210</b> 166987		
	1 = Red/Black			DC	8 pole		DC sensors, IntelliView	CSDS8A8CB2402		
	2 = Red/White 3 = Red						E76-CLR 8 pole, M12	100578 CSDS8A8CB2410	-	
	4 = Green	_						100580 CSDS8A8CB2405 100579		

## Sensors Accessories

Department		Pin assignment	Des- cription	Switch -ing type	Voltage type	Pole	Length mm	For use with	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
1   1   2   3   1		nd.									
South   Sout	Coupling, angle	1 - Croon	-	-	AC	3 pole	2000	AC sensors, 3 pole			1 off
1		(2) $2 = Red/Black$	-	-			5000		CSAR3F3CY2205		
4 - Slack			-	-			10000		CSAR3F3CY2210		
South   Sout		$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 \end{pmatrix}  2 = \text{White} $ $3 = \text{Blue}$	-	-	DC	4 pole	2000				
1			-	-			5000		CSDR4A4CY2205		
1   2   2   No wire   3   Blue   4   Black   5   NPN   C   3   Blue   4   Black   5   Spready   5		4 = DIdCK	-	-			10000				
Conduct		$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 \end{pmatrix}  2 = \text{No wire} $ $3 = \text{Blue}$	-	-	DC		2000				
1			-	-			5000	wire connection	CSDR4A3CY2205		
Some			-	-			10000				
Space   Spac			LED	NPN	DC		5000				
Plug. straight   Coupling, s		(4)(3) 3 = Blue	LED	PNP							
Source   S			-	-	DC	5 pole	2000	DC sensors, IntelliView E75-DST4 5 pole, M12			
Plug, straight   Coupling, straight   Face view   Fa		$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ 3 = Blue	-	-			5000				
Coupling, straight   Face view   Face vi			-	-			10000				
Face view female		aht									
1500   1500   153316   153316   153316   153316   153316   153316   153316   153316   153016   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   1500   150		Face view Face view	-	-	DC	4 pole	1000				1 off
Plug, angled   Coupling, straight   Face view   Face view   Face view   Female   male	<b>©</b>		-	-			1500				
Plug, angled   Coupling, straight   Face view   Face view   female   male		43 4	-	-			3000		136293		
Face view female   Face view f			-	-			5000				
A-wire connection   136278		ght									
1500   CSDR4A4CY2201.5-D   136313   CSDR4A4CY2202-D   136314   CSDR4A4CY2203-D   136314   CSDR4A4CY2203-D   136315   CSDR4A4CY2205-D   136283     CSDR4A4CY2205-D   136283   CSDR4A4C		Face view Face view	-	-	DC	4 pole	1000				1 off
2000   CSDR4A4CY2202-D   136314   CSDR4A4CY2203-D   136315   CSDR4A4CY2205-D   136315   CSDR4A4CY2205-D   136283     CSDR4A4CY2205-D     CSDR4A4CY2205	<b>S</b>	$\wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge$	-	-			1500				
Table			-	-			2000				
Material sold by the meter			-	-					136315		
- AC, DC 3 pole - Plug, coupling M8 x 1			-	-			5000				
- 4 pole - Plug, coupling M12 x 1 CS4ACY22XX	material sold b	y the meter			AC DO	0 = 1 -		Divergentia MAO 4	CC2 A CV2 A VV		1 - "
		-			AC, DC				100033		1 011
				-		4 pole	-	riug, coupling M12 x 1	<b>CS4ACY22XX</b> 100046		

# Sensors 97 Accessories

	Description	Length mm	Switch- ing type	Pole	For use with	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Coupling									
$\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$	angled	-	-	4 pole	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	-	<b>CSDR4</b> 136271		1 off
		-	-		DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection M8	-	<b>CSNR4</b> 100047		
	straight	-	-	3 pole	DC sensors, 3 pole, 2-, 3-wire connection M8	-	<b>CSNS3</b> 100054		
		-	-	4 pole	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	-	<b>CSDS4</b> 136286		
		-	-			-	<b>CSNS4</b> 100055		
lug				-		-			
	angled	-	-	4 pole	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	-	<b>CSDRM4</b> 136285		1 off
		-	-		DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection M8	-	<b>CSNRM4</b> 100053		
	straight	-	-	3 pole	DC sensors, 3 pole, 2-, 3-wire connection M8	-	<b>CSNSM3</b> 100067		
		-	-	4 pole	DC sensors, 4 pole, 2, 3 or 4-wire connection	-	<b>CSDSM4</b> 136297		
		-	-			-	<b>CSNSM4</b> 100068		
/112 multi-co	onnection block			1					
	Cable	5000	NPN	4 pole (4 x M12)	DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	<b>CBDR4P05</b> 136301		1 off
		10000		,		-	<b>CBDR4P10</b> 136318		
	Terminal Block	-	NPN	4 pole (4 x M12)	DC sensors with NPN switching type	-	<b>CBDR4NSC</b> 136300		
		-	PNP		DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	<b>CBDR4PSC</b> 136303		-
	Cable	5000	NPN	6 pole (6 x M12)	DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	<b>CBDR6P05</b> 136305		
		10000		2,		-	<b>CBDR6P10</b> 136319		-
	Terminal Block	-	NPN	6 pole (6 x M12)	DC sensors with NPN switching type	-	<b>CBDR6NSC</b> 136304		
		-	PNP	WITZ	DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	CBDR6PSC 136320		
	Cable	5000	NPN	8 pole (8 x M12)	DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	<b>CBDR8P05</b> 136309		
		10000	PNP	IVITZ)		-	CBDR8P10 136322		
	Terminal Block	-	NPN	8 pole (8 x M12)	DC sensors with NPN switching type	-	<b>CBDR8NSC</b> 136321		
		-	PNP	IVITZ	DC sensors with PNP switching type	-	CBDR8PSC 136311		
rotection c	an			1					I
	Plug-in connection	-	-	-	M12 (micro) multi-connector strip Plug	-	<b>CBMCAP</b> 136298		1 off
	M12 x 1	-	-	-	M12 (micro) multi-connector strip Coupling	-	<b>CBCAP</b> 136317		
	Plug-in connection	-	-	-	M12 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KP12</b> 136202		-
	M12 x 1	-	-	-	M18 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KP18</b> 136203		
		-	-	-	M30 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KP30</b> 136204		



	Description	Length mm	Switch- ing type	Pole	For use with		Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
nduit ada	Plug-in				M8 sensors		Metal	E57KC8		1 off
	connection M12 x 1						- Ivietai	136187		.   1 011
	IVIIZXI				M12 sensors		_	<b>E57KC12</b> 136184		
		-	-	-	M18 sensors			<b>E57KC18</b> 136185		
		-	-	-	M30 sensors		-	<b>E57KC30</b> 136186		•
		-	-	-	M30 sensors		Stainless	E58KC30		-
							steel	135754		
	Design (ou	ter dimensi	ons)	For use	with	Material		Part no. Article no.	Price see price	Std.
	mm							Article IIO.	list	pac
ng brack	cet			M8 sen	sors	Stainless stee	el	E57KM8		1 of
				M12 se				136191 <b>E57KM12</b>		
								136188		
	-			M18 se	nsors			<b>E57KM18</b> 136189		
	-			M30 se	nsors			<b>E57KM30</b> 136190		
0	38 x 38 x 44	1		M18 se	nsors	aluminum		<b>6161A-6501</b> 135736		2 of
	76 x 38			_				6161AS5295		1 of
	70 X 38							135737		1 011
ij	38 x 38 x 44	1						<b>6161AS7050</b> 135741		<del>:</del>
0	69 x 76 x 64	1		M30 se	nsors	Metal		<b>6167A-6501</b> 135742		
	51 x 102 x 4 adjustable			M18 se	nsors	Stainless stee	el	<b>E58KAM18</b> 135749		-
	51 x 102 x 4		od	M18 se	nsors			E58KAM18U 135751		
	51 x 102 x 5	50	eu	M30 se	nsors			<b>E58KAM30</b> 135752		<u>-</u>
	51 x 102 x 5		ed	M30 se	nsors			<b>E58KAM30U</b> 135753		<del>.</del>
	38 x 38 x 44 with ball jo	1 iint		M18 se	nsors	Insulated mat	erial	<b>E58KAM18B</b> 135750		
	-			E71 Na	noView series	Metal		<b>E71-MTB1</b> 100520		
				בזב חח	Λ	Motol		E7E MTD1		
	-			E75-PP.	A	Metal		<b>E75-MTB1</b> 100537		
	-			E76-CLI E75-PP	R 1MP-M12	Metal		<b>E76-MTB1</b> 100538		
	53 x 44			Comet	series	Stainless stee	ġl	<b>6161AS5296</b> 135738		
~	53 x 44			Comet	carias	Stainless stee	اد	6161AS5297		i I

# Sensors 99 Accessories

	Description	Design (outer dimensions) mm	For use with	Material	Part no. Article no.	Price see price list	Std. pack
Replacement nuts							
	-	-	M8 sensors	Metal	<b>E57KNM8</b> 136194		2 off
	-	-	M12 sensors		<b>E57KNM12</b> 136193		2 off
	-	-	M18 sensors	Insulated material	<b>E57KNC18</b> 136192		2 off
	-	-	M12 sensors	Stainless steel	<b>E57KNS12</b> 136195		2 off
	-	-	M18 sensors		<b>E57KNS18</b> 136196		2 off
	-	-	M30 sensors		<b>E57KNS30</b> 136197		2 off
	-	-	M18 sensors E58-Serie		<b>E58KNS18</b> 135755		1 off
	-	-	M30 sensors E58-Serie		<b>E58KNS30</b> 135756		1 off
Sensor fixing							
	-	-	M8 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KNZ8</b> 136201		1 off
	-	-	M12 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KNZ12</b> 136198		
	-	-	M18 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KNZ18</b> 136199		
	-	-	M30 sensors, inductive	-	<b>E57KNZ30</b> 136200		
Retro-reflector							
with polarisation filter	A II		D. G		20004 2504		4 "
	Adhesive film	Ø 33 mm	Reflex photoelectric sensor	Insulated material	<b>6200A-6504</b> 135745		1 off
	Adhesive film	Ø 61 mm			<b>6200A-6505</b> 135746		
	Screw mounting	Ø 61 mm			<b>6200A-6502</b> 135744		
	Screw mounting	Ø 63 mm			<b>E65KR55</b> 135758		
	Screw mounting	Ø 84 mm			<b>6200A-6501</b> 135743		2 off
	Screw mounting	Ø 84 mm		Plastic/metal	<b>6200A-6506</b> 135747		1 off
	Screw mounting	38 x 81 mm		Insulated material	<b>6200A-6507</b> 135748		1 off

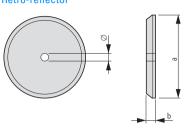


# Sensors Accessories

## inductive, capacitive and optical

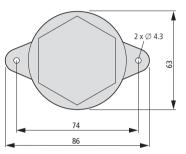
## Dimensions

#### Rotro-roflector



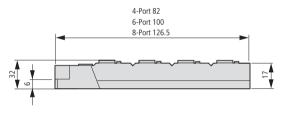
	а	b	Ø
6200A-6501	3.30 (84)	0.35 (9)	0.20 (5)
6200A-6502	2.40 (61)	0.30 (7.5)	-
6200A-6504	1.30 (33)	0.25 (6)	-
6200A-6505	2.40 (61)	0.30 (7.5)	0.25 (6)
6200A-6506	3.30 (84)	0.30 (7.5)	0.20 (5)

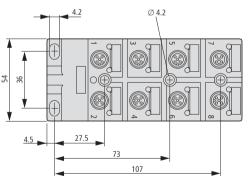
## E65KR55



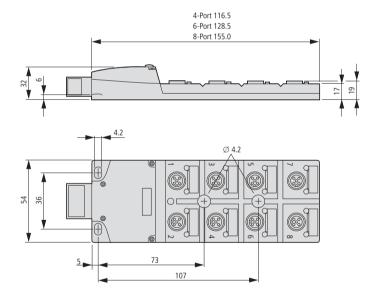
## M12 multi-connection block

#### Cable

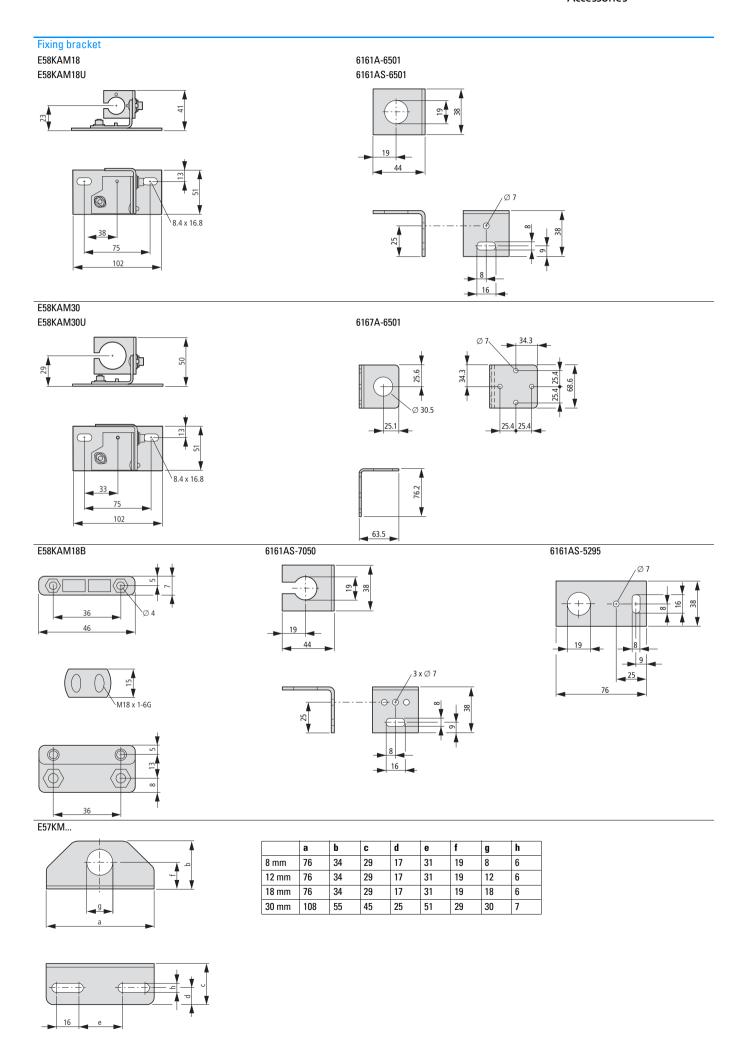




## Terminal Block



Accessories Sensors 101
Accessories

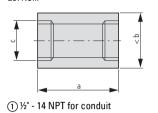




102 Sensors
Accessories

## Conduit adapter

E57KC...

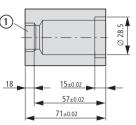


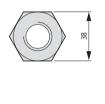


	а	b	C
8 mm	25	25	M8x1
12 mm	38	25	M12x1
18 mm	38	25	M18x1
30 mm	48	38	M30x1.5

Accessories

E58KC30

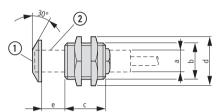




① ½" - 14 NPT for conduit

## Sensor fixing

E57KNZ

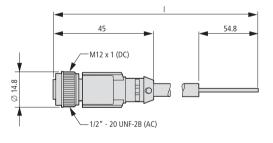


Protection cap
 Overtravel

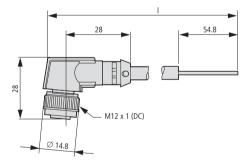
Sensor	а	b	С	d	е
0611301	u	ט	U	u	C
8 mm	M8 x 1	M16x1.5	o.87 (22)	o.87 (22)	0.35 (9)
12 mm	M12x1	M22x1.5	o.87 (22)	1.12 (29)	0.41 (10)
18 mm	M18x1	M30x1.5	1.17 (30)	1.41 (36)	0.49 (12)
30 mm	M30x1.5	M47x1.5	1.47 (37)	1.72 (51)	0.57(15)

#### Connecting cables

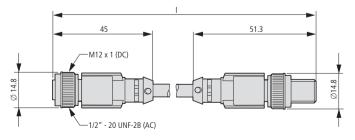
Coupling straight, cable end open



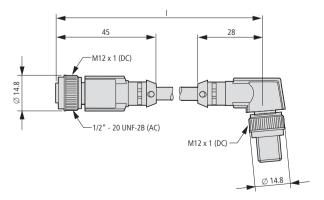
## Coupling angled, cable end open



Straight coupling, straight plug



Coupling angled, angled



## **Basic information**

#### Sensors 103

#### Sensor - Basic information

#### **Basic Information**

Sensors are devices that sense the presence or absence of objects. Sensors perform a number of functions in automated manufacturing and material handling systems. For example, sensors can determine if an object is present, if tooling is broken, or if product is running down a conveyor

A sensor can be thought of as an automatic switch. In a factory, a sensor can be used to detect a problem on the line and stop the line automati-

Sensors have contributed significantly to recent advances in manufacturing technology. The use of sensors makes it possible to increase the degree of automation in processes and systems. In addition, it eliminates the need for human operators to monitor and control situations.

The two main categories of sensors are proximity sensors and light sen-

#### **Proximity Sensors**



This type of sensor uses an electromagnetic or electrical field to detect when an object is near. There is no physical contact between the object and the sensor. Inductive proximity sensors detect only metal objects. Capacitive proximity sensors can sense both metallic and non-metallic

Proximity sensors can be used, for example, to ensure that a part in a manufacturing process is aligned

This type of sensor is generally used to sense at distances less than one inch (2.5 cm).

#### Light sensors



This type of sensor uses light to detect the presence or absence of an object.

A thru-beam photoelectric sensor uses two devices on opposite sides (a source and a detector).

Detection occurs when an object blocks or breaks the beam of light passing between them.



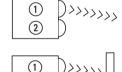
Light beam blocked: object detected

2

(1) Station

Detectors

A diffuse reflective sensor (proximity sensing) emits a beam of light that must be reflected by the target object in order for the object to be detected.



Reflected light beam: object detected

- 1 Station
- ② Detectors

A **retroflective sensing sensor** emits a beam of light that is reflected towards the sensor by a reflector. An object is detected when it blocks the beam of light between the sensor and the reflector. We will go over this type of light sensor in greater detail later on in





Light beam blocked: object detected

- 1) Station
- ② Detectors

this chapter.

Most electric garage door openers include a light sensor for safety reasons. If the light sensor's beam of light is blocked (by a child, for example) while the door is being closed, the sensor will tell the door opener to reverse the direction of the door's movement or to stop the door.

Although environmental factors can affect light sensors, these devices have a long sensing range. The objects they detect can be of any



Each of the two sensor categories has its strengths and weaknesses. The table below provides you with a comparison.

	Proximity Sensors	Light sensors
Method of Detection	Electromagnetic/electrical field	Light beam
Sensing Range	Close: within 2.5 cm (1 in)	Far: can be 800 ft (240 m)
Target Material	Inductive: metallic only Capacitive: metallic and non-metallic	Can be affected by target surface, for example, if the target is shiny or transparent
Object Markings	Not able to detect	Able to detect
Cost	Low	Low to high depending upon sensing method
Sensor Size	Small to large	Very small (fiber optic) to large
Environmental Sensitivity	Inductive: electrical interference Capacitive: humidity	Light interference
Response Time	Milliseconds	Microseconds

#### 104 Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

#### **Inductive Proximity** Sensors

The inductive proximity sensor can be used to detect metal objects. It does this by creating an electromagnetic

With the ability to detect at close range, inductive proximity sensors are very useful for precision measurement and inspection applications.

#### Strengths and Weaknesses

#### Strengths

- Immune to adverse environmental conditions.
- High switching frequencies for fast processes.
- Can detect metallic targets through non-metallic barriers
- · Long operational life with virtually unlimited operating cycles.
- · Bounceless switch outputs; e.g., to

#### Weaknesses

- · Limited sensing range (maximum of 25 mm, also up to 100 mm in E56 series).
- Detects only metal objects.
- May be affected by metal chips accumulating on sensor face.

#### Scopes of application

Proximity sensors are used in a variety of applications. For example

- Detecting the limit of a positioning table's travel
- · Determining a speed by counting the teeth on a sprocket
- Checking whether a valve is fully open or closed

Proximity sensors can be used to detect the presence or absence of metallic workpieces or workpiece fixtures on conveyor belts.

Inductive sensors can be used to control robotic arms. They can be used. for example, to ensure that objects are actually gripped correctly.

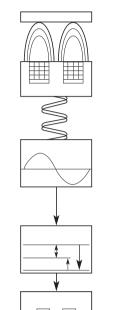
In metal machining, proximity sensors can make sure the workpiece is mounted in the fixture correctly, and that the drill bit has not broken off.

## How an Inductive Proximity

Inductive proximity sensors generate a high-frequency (HF) electromagnetic field. When a metal object is brought near the sensor's face, the field changes. The detector circuit detects this change and the sensor switches an output to a connected device. Each sensor has a specific sensing range, which ensures that metallic objects will be detected with utmost precision in a repeatable man-

#### Surface mounting

Let's look at the components and the process step-by-step:



#### Components

A metal object, or target, enters the sensing field.

The sensor coil is a coil of wire typically wound around a ferrite core. If you could see the electromagnetic field created by it, it would be cone shaped. The target will pass through

The ferrite core shapes the field and the size of the coil determines the sensing range.

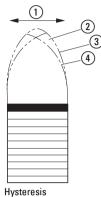
The oscillator circuit makes the field oscillate at a specific high frequency (100 kHz to 1 MHz). The presence of metal in the field causes this vibration to change. Eddy currents, which take energy from the field, are induced on the target object. Accordingly, the metallic object causes a change in the magnetic field. This change creates a damping effect on the amount of signal that cycles back to the sensor coil The amplitude is reduced accordingly

The detector circuit detects this change and switches at a specific setpoint value. This signal, in turn, produces a change at the switching output

The output remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with an increase in amplitude, and when it reaches the setpoint value, the detector circuit switches. The output returns to its

#### **Hysteresis**

Hysteresis is a fixed distance between the ON and OFF points. If hysteresis were not included in a sensor's design, the output would continuously switch on and off when close to the operating point.



- (1) Direction of movement
- (2) Hysteresis (3) operate point

(4) release point

With hysteresis, the operate point and the release point are slightly different distances from the sensor face.

#### **Proximity Sensor Types**

Proximity sensors come in a wide variety of designs to meet the requirements of almost any industrial application.

Tubular





This is the design of choice for a growing number of applications. The small size allows for easy mounting in a fixture or for use in tight spaces found on many assembly lines.

· Right angle tubular



This design enables mounting in tight

· Plastic housing



This corrosion-resistant unit performs well in high wash-down areas or places where caustic chemicals

Pancake



The extra-large coil in this unit makes it possible to achieve the widest and tallest available sensing range of 100 mm. It is ideal for use in heavy industry applications and for the assembly of large components.

## **Basic** information

## **Inductive Proximity Sensor**

When applying inductive proximity sensors, it is important to understand the sensing range and the factors that influence that range. The sensing range refers to the distance between the sensor face and the target.

Four considerations are of particular importance when selecting and using proximity sensors:

- · Target considerations (material, size, shape and approach)
- Coil size and screening
- Sensor mounting requirements
- Environment

#### **Target Material**

The target object's material will affect the maximum sensing range. If this maximum distance is exceeded, the damning effect needed to switch the sensor output will not be produced and the sensor will not detect the target object.

Proximity sensors work best with ferrous alloys. Though these sensors detect other metals, the range will not be as great. Generally, the less iron in the target, the closer the target has to be to the sensor to be detected

Manufacturers generally provide charts showing the necessary correction factors for various types of metals when applying their sensors. Each sensor style will have a correction factor to enable calculation for a par ticular target material.

#### **Target Size**



If the target object is smaller than the sensor's "standard target size," the sensing range will also be smaller. This is because a smaller target creates a weaker eddy current. However, a bigger target does not mean a longer sensing range.

The thickness of the target does not impact sensing range much. However, a very thin non-ferrous target can actually achieve a greater sensing range because it generates an eddy current on both sides.

So, how big should the target be? The rule of thumb is: the size of the sensor's diameter, or three times the sensor's sensing range, whichever is

#### **Target Shape**

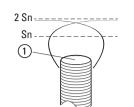
The shape of the target can have an impact on the sensing range. A round object, or an object with a rough surface can affect the damping effect of the sensor, and may require a closer sensing distance. Using a larger sensor size or an extended range sensor will also minimize this effect.

#### **Target Approach**

How the target approaches the sensor matters as well. When an object comes at the sensor straight on, that's an axial approach. With this type of approach, you will need to protect the sensor physically. Allow for 25% overtravel



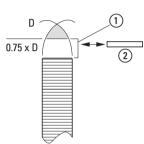
**Basic** information Sensors 105 **Inductive Proximity Sensors** 



Axial Approach

(1) sensing face

Hysteresis tends to be greater for an axial approach than a lateral approach.



Lateral Approach

1) recommended detection range (2) Target

On a slide-by, or lateral approach, the target approaches the center axis of the sensing field from the side (lat-

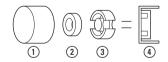
The target should not pass closer than the basic tolerance built into the machine design.

For both approach types, it is necessary to ensure that the distance between the target object and the sensor face does not exceed 75% of the sensing range.

#### Coil/Core Size

An important factor in the range of the sensor is the construction of the coil/ core. An open coil with no core will produce a field that could be actuated by a target from any direction. That wouldn't be recommended for industrial applications.

For an inductive proximity sensor, the sensor coil that generates the field fits inside of a ferrite core. This cupshaped piece of ferrite material is called a cup core. This core directs the field and shapes it.



Coil/Core Construction

- ① Protection cap
- 2 Coil
- 3 Cup core (4) Sensor head
- A protective cap prevents dust or other environmental hazards from

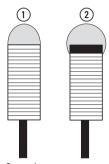
#### Screening

entering the sensor.

The coil can be screened in order to focus the field strength. In standard range sensors, the ferrite cup core will shape the field in such a way that it is emitted straight forward from the sensor's sensing face - i.e., "screened" in a manner of speaking.

An extended-range coil/core assembly does not use the standard cup core, but rather just a ferrite core. This unscreened sensor makes it possible to expand the sensing range. The reason why is that there is less ferrite to absorb the electromagnetic field. Accordingly, the sensor's effective range will become wider and a little

The decision to use an unscreened sensor will impact the mounting of the sensor, as we will discuss that next.



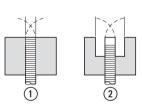
Screening

- (1) flush mounting (screened) (2) non-flush mounting (unscreened)
- **Mounting Considerations**

A flush-mounted screened sensor can be fully embedded in a metal mounting block without affecting the sensor's

In contrast, an unscreened sensor will require a certain distance (metal-free zone) around it - this distance will depend on the sensor's sensing range. Otherwise, the sensor will sense the metal fixing and be continuously operating.

Accordingly, a sensor's design (screening) will affect the way it is



Clear Zone

- (1) flush mounting (screened) (2) non-flush mounting (unscreened)
- Mounting two sensors closely together can also be a problem. If you position two proximity sensors too close together-either side by side or facing each other head to head—the two fields will clash with one another. Each sensor needs to be mounted at least three times its own sensing range away from the other. The use of an alternative frequency head on one of the sensors will prevent adjacent sensors' sensing fields from interact-

#### Environment

The sensor's environment can affect its performance dramatically. Some of these environmental factors are:

· Debris

Debris can accumulate on the sensing cap, changing the range of the sensing field. In an application where

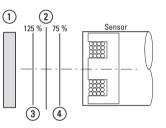
metal chins are created, the sensor should be mounted to prevent those chips from building up on the sensor face. If this is not possible, then coolant fluid should be used to wash the chips off the face. An individual chip generally doesn't have enough surface area to cause the sensor to turn on, but several of them could extend the sensing range and interfere with the accuracy of the sensor.

- Flectrical cables Magnetic fields caused by electrical wiring located in the vicinity may affect sensor operation. If the field around the wires reaches an intensity that would saturate the ferrite or the coil, the sensor will not operate. Sensors used in areas with high frequency welders can also be affected. To compensate for a welder, weld field immune sensors can be installed. Or, if the sensor is used with a PLC, a time delay can be programmed to ignore the signal from the sensor for the time period that the welder is onerating.
- High frequency source (HF) RF sources (such as walkie-talkies) can produce signals that use the same frequency as the sensor's oscillator circuit. This is called radio frequency interference (RFI). Sensors have integrated EMC protection components in order to provide maximum protection against radio frequency interference and sensor malfunctions.

Electrical interference from nearby motors, solenoids, relays and the like could have an affect on sensor opera-

- Induced line or current spike An induced line or current spike can cause a false operation of the sensor. This spike can be produced by the electrical arc created when an electrical/mechanical switch or a contactor closes. If the lines connecting the sensor and these devices are adjacent and parallel to one another, the spike will affect the sensor. Most codes and specifications call for a separation of control and power leads.
- Ambient air temperature The ambient temperature can affect sensing range. The effect is referred to as temperature drift. The sensing range can change by as much as

Component variations, power-line noise, ambient air temperature, and the effects of normal machine wear can all contribute to changes in sensing ranges. Because of this, sensors must be selected in such a way that they will detect target objects at 75% of the nominal switching distance and will be deactivated at 125%.



Sensing Distance Tolerances

- 1 Target
- (2) Nominal sensing range
- (3) Maximum reset distance
- Maximum real operating range



#### 106 Sensors

**Capacitive Proximity Sensors** 

#### **Capacitive Proximity** Sensors

Capacitive proximity sensors basically have the same function as inductive proximity sensors, but their detection method is considerably different.



**Capacitive Proximity Sensors** 

Capacitive proximity sensors are designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated

#### Strengths and Weaknesses

Consider these strengths and weaknesses of the capacitive proximity

#### Strengths

- . Can detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects at greater ranges than inductive sensors.
- High switching rate for rapid response applications (counting).
- · Can detect liquid targets through non-metallic barriers (glass, plas-
- · Long operation life, solid-state output for "bounce free" signals

#### Weaknesses

- · Affected by varying temperature, humidity and moisture
- Not as accurate as inductive proximity sensors

#### Scopes of application

Here are some examples showing how the detection power of capacitive proximity sensors is used:

- · Detecting liquid levels in order to prevent overfilling and dry-running is a frequent application in the
- packaging industry.

   Checking material quantities in order to make sure, for example, that the label roll on a labeling line is not completely used up.
- Counting applications, such as tracking units passing a point on a conveyor.
- Injection molding machines: detecting the fill level of the plastic granules in the feed hopper.

## **Capacitive Proximity Sensor**

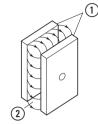
A capacitor consists of two metal plates separated by a insulator (called a dielectric). The function of this type of sensor is based on dielectric capacitance, which is the ability of a dielectric to store an electrical

The distance between the plates determines the ability of the capacitor to store a charge.

The capacitance value changes when an object enters the electric field. This change is evaluated for the switching

CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

function



- (1) Plates
- ② Dielectric

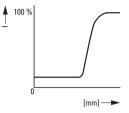
When this principle is applied to the capacitive proximity sensor, one capacitive plate is part of the switch, the enclosure (the sensor face) is the insulator. The target is the other "plate." Earth is the common path.

Capacitive proximity sensors can detect any target that has a dielectric constant greater than air. Liquids have high dielectric constants. Metal also makes a good target.

The capacitive proximity sensor has four basic elements: a sensor (which is a dielectric), an oscillator circuit, a detector circuit and an output circuit.

When an object approaches the sensor, the capacitor's permittivity changes and the vibration in the oscillator circuit starts. This means that capacitive sensors work exactly the opposite way as inductive proximity sensors, in which the vibration is damped when a target object approaches.

#### Oscillator Damping



Inductive I = Current in oscillator circuit

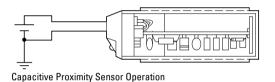
The detector circuit monitors the oscillator's output. When it detects sufficient change in the field, it switches on the output circuit.

Capacitive

I = Current in oscillator circuit

The output circuit remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator then responds by reducing the amplitude. The detector circuit is switched off if the change in the electric field becomes too small.

The internally fixed difference between the vibration's ON and OFF amplitudes forms the hysteresis.



#### Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences

Typically, capacitive sensors have a greater sensing range than inductive

Sensing distance for capacitive proximity sensors is dependent on plate diameter. With inductive proximity sensors, the size of the coil is the determining factor.

#### **Typical Proximity Sensing Ranges**

non-flush sensor with Ø	Inductiv e	Capaciti e
18 mm	8 mm	15 mm
30 mm	15 mm	25 mm
34 mm	-	35 mm

#### **Sensitivity Adjustment**

Most capacitive proximity sensors are equipped with sensitivity adjustment potentiometers. In inductive sensors. the coil size is the decisive factor. Since the sensor measures a dielectric gap, the sensing range needs to be adjusted in line with the various relevant ambient conditions.

#### **Target Material and Size**

A capacitive sensor should not be hand-held during set up. Because your hand has a dielectric constant greater than air, the sensor may detect your hand rather than the intended target

Capacitive sensors can detect both ferrous and non-ferrous materials equally well. There is no derating factor to be applied when sensing metal targets. But, other materials do affect the sensing range.

Because they can be used to detect liquid through a nonmetallic material such as glass or plastic, you need to ensure that the sensor detects just the liquid, not the container. The transparency of the container has no effect on

For all practical purposes, the target size can be determined in the same

## proximity sensors.

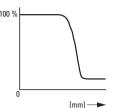
Many of the same factors that affect inductive proximity sensors, also affect capacitive sensors, only more

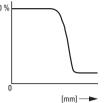
manner as was discussed in "Target

Size" on Page page 104 for inductive

- Embeddable mounting—capacitive sensors are generally treated as unscreened devices, and therefore, are not embeddable.
- Deposits / chips: They are more sensitive to metallic and nonmetallic chips and residue.
- Adjacent sensors—more space between devices is required due to the greater, unscreened sensing
- range
  Target background—because of both the greater sensing range, and its ability to sense metallic and nonmetallic materials, greater care in applying these sensors is needed when background conditions are present
- Ambient atmosphere—the amount of humidity in the air may cause a capacitive sensor to operate even when no target is present
- Welding magnetic fields—capacitive sensors are generally not applied in a welding environment
- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—in the same way that inductive proximity sensors are affected, RFI interferes with capacitive sensor circuitry

## **Basic** information





# **Basic information**

#### Light sensors

Light sensors can be used in a wide variety of applications. They can detect objects more quickly and at longer distances than many competing technologies. This is why light sensors have quickly become one of the most frequently used automatic detection methods in manufacturing.



#### Scopes of application

Some of the common uses for light include:

- Material handling: A sensor can ensure that products move along a conveyor belt in an orderly manner. The sensor will stop the operation if a iam occurs. In addition, individual objects can be counted as they move down the flat conductor.
- Packaging: Sensors can check whether containers have been filled, labeled, and sealed correctly.

## Sensors

107

Light sensors

#### **Design Flexibility**

Machine operation: Sensors can

are in good condition.

taining high web speeds.

monitor a machine's proper opera-

tion and ensure that the required

Paper Industry: Sensors can detect

web flaws, web splice, clear web

and paper presence, while main-

materials are present and that tools

Light sensors are available in a wide variety of designs. Sources and detectors can be arranged in a multitude of manners in order to meet the requirements of the application in question.

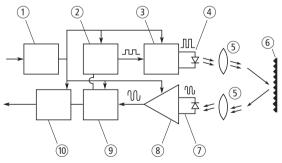
We will briefly introduce you to these modes, and fully explain them later (→ Page 107).

#### Operating mode Description Operating mode Description A source unit in one location sends a light beam to a detector unit in another location. An object is detected when it passes between the source The light source and the detector are located in a Thru-beam photoelectric Diffuse reflective sensor single housing. If a target object moves in front of the optical sensor, it will directly reflect the beam of light back to the detector. sensors unit and the detector unit, interrupting the light The light source and the detector are located in a single housing. The emitted beam of light is mirrored by the polarizing reflector with a phase offset of 90°. The target object blocks the polarized beam of light. Background suppression (Perfect Prox) This is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor that consists of two detectors. This sensor offers Polarized retroreflective arrangement reliable detection of target objects in a defined sensing range and at the same time ignores objects outside of this range.

#### **Basic Operation of Light Sensors**

The operation of the light sensor is quite simple. A source light-emitting diode (LED) sends a beam of light, which is picked up by a photodetector

When an object moves into the path of the light beam, the object is detected. Let's look at how a light sensor works.



- Power supply
- ② Modulator: generates pulses to cycle amplifier and LED at desired frequency.
- 3 Amplifier4 LED
- 5 Lens
- 6 Target object or reflector
- 7 8 Detector: Either a photodiode or a phototransistor device, selected for a
- maximum sensitivity at the source LED's emitted light wave-length. Both the source LED and the detector have protective lenses. When the detector picks up the light, it sends a small amount of current to the detector amplifier.
- (8) Detector Amplifier: Blocks current generated by the background light. It also provides amplification of the signal received to a usable level, and
- sends it through to the demodu-
- (9) Demodulator: Sorts out the light thrown out by the detector from all other light in the area. If the demodulator decides the signals it receives are okay, it signals the
- Output: Performs switching routine when directed to do so by the demodulator.

Sensors 108 Light sensors

The Light Source
Today's light sensors use a light-emitting diode (LED) to produce their beam of light. Using LEDs offers many significant advantages:

- A LED can be rapidly switched and instantly turned ON and OFF
  .Extremely small
  Consume very little power

- Generate a negligible amount of heat.
   Life exceeds 100,000 hours (11 years) continuous use.

Basic information

#### Light Sensors Styles and Uses

	Design/model series	Application
7110	Tubular Comet series	Small, easy to mount body enables mounting within machinery and other tight places This sensor comes end sensing and right angle view sensor face, depending upon the type of mounting required.
	Harsh operational conditions E58-Serie	Heavy-duty construction makes this sensor ideal for rugged environments.
	E65-SM-Series	A family of high performance DC light sensors in an economical compact enclosure. Diagnostic LEDs for correct target sensing.
	Fiber Optics	Made for fast response and for sensing in very tight areas. The cables are made of individual glass or plastic fibers and contain no electronics. Accessories to Comet series
	Miniature E71 series NanoView	A complete line of miniature light sensors for optimum placement and protection with no compromise in performance.
	Long-range sensors E67 series	The E67 series reliably detects target objects within its sensing range independently of variations in color, reflectance, contrast, and surface shape. Its Perfect Prox technology enables flawless background suppression, which makes these sensors ignore objects that are barely outside the target range.



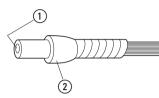
**Basic information** 

109 Sensors

# Light sensors

#### Fiber Optics

Applying fiber optic technology to light sensors means applications with space restrictions are not a problem. A fiber optic cable can detect objects in locations too jammed for a standard sensor. Fiber optic cable is available in sizes as small as 0.002 inches (0.05 mm) in diameter.



Glass Fiber Optic Cable

- (1) Glass fiber embedded in insulated material
- ② Stainless steel sheath

A glass fiber optic cable is made up of a large number of individual glass fibers, sheathed for protection against damage and excess flexing.

Because light—rather than current travels down these cables, the signal is unaffected by electromagnetic interference (EMI) and vibration.

Fiber optics can withstand high temperatures; standard glass up to 480°F (249°C) and specialized high temperature versions up to 900°F (482°C). Glass fibers can stand up to the harsh wash-down chemicals used in many food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications.

However, glass fibers have their disadvantages. They have a limited sensing distance, so they can be used only in tight areas. The maximum distance when using the thru-beam mode is 380 mm. In addition, these sensors have a relatively small sensing field. Also, small drops of water and dirt smudges can affect glass fibers applications.

#### Modes of Detection

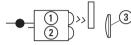
In most applications, light sensors generate an output any time an object is detected.

#### Light switching or dark switching

"Light switching" means that an output signal will be generated if the light sensor receives light.

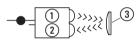
"Dark switching" means that an output signal will be generated if the light sensor does not receive any light.





Reflected beam of light: Activated out- Blocked beam of light: No output signal

· Dark switching





Reflected beam of light: No output sig- Blocked beam of light: Output signal acti-

- 1) Station
- Detectors
- 3 Reflector

#### 110 Sensors Light sensors

## **Basic information**

On page 107, we briefly discussed the four basic operating modes used with light sensors. These are:

- Thru-heam photoelectric sensors
- Retroflective sensing sensor (polar-
- · Diffuse reflective sensor
- Background suppression (Perfect Prox)

#### Thru-beam photoelectric sensor

Source and detector units face one another across an area. The column of light traveling in a straight line between the two lenses is the effective sensing beam. An object crossing the path has to completely block the beam to be detected.

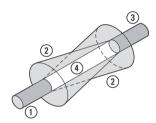
#### Strengths:

- Long sensing distance (up to 800 ft)
- Highly reliable
- Can "see" through opaque objects.

#### Weaknesses:

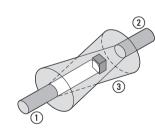
- Two components to mount and wire.
- Alignment could be difficult with a longer distance detection zone.

#### Function:



#### Normal state

- ① Station
- Field of view
- ③ Detectors
- 4 Effective light beam



#### Target detected

- ① Station
- ② Detectors
- ③ Object blocks beam of light.

CA053003-EN-INT www.eaton.com

# Retroflective sensing sensor,

The source and detector are placed on the same side of the object to be detected, parallel to each other. A reflector is on the other side. This reflector sends the emitted light back

When a target object passes between the source/detector unit and the reflector, the beam is no longer reflected, and the target is sensed. The target has to block the entire

In certain cases, target objects with a shiny surface can result in false positives by activating the retroflective sensing sensor. A polarized retroflective sensing sensor can be used to prevent this. The polarizing filter on the sensor will ensure that the sensor will only detect light that has been offset by the reflector with a phase offset

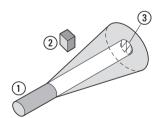
#### Strengths:

- Medium range sensing distance.Low cost.
- Ease of installation.
- · Alignment does not need to be exact.
- A polarizing filter can be used to ensure that shiny surfaces will be reliably detected.

#### Weaknesses:

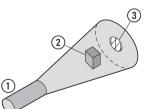
- Reflector must be mounted.Problems detecting clear objects.
- Dirt on reflector can hamper opera-
- Not suitable for detecting small obiects.

#### Function:



#### Normal state

- 1 Source/detector
- 2 Target
- 3 Retro-reflector



#### "Target object detected" state

- ① Source/detector
- 2 Target object preventing refleci.e., target object detected.

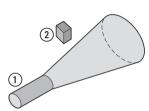
#### Diffuse reflective sensor

The source and detector are positioned on the same side of the target. The two components are aligned so that their fields of view cross. When the target moves into the area, light from the source is reflected back to

- · Application flexibility.
- Low cost.
- Easy installation. · Easy alignment.
- Many varieties available for many application types.

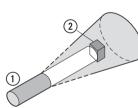
#### Weaknesses:

 Short sensing distance (under 10 ft). Sensing distance depends on target size, surface and shape.



Normal state

- 1) Source/detector
- (2) Target



Target object detected

- Source/detector
- Target object reflecting beam of
  - i.e., target object detected.

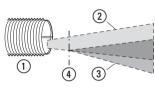
#### Background suppression (Perfect Prox)

This detection mode is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor. It combines extremely high sensing performance with a sharp optical cut-off. This enables the sensor to reliably detect target objects independently of their color, degree of reflection, contrast, and surface texture and ignore objects that are immediately outside the target range.

This method uses two different photodetectors. For the Perfect Prox unit with a six-inch (150 mm) range, the near detector has a range of 0 to 24 inches (0 to 610 mm). The far detector has a range of 6 to 24 inches (150 to

Objects closer than six inches are detected only by the near sensor.
Objects between 6 and 24 inches are detected by both detectors.

If the near-detector signal is stronger than the far-detector signal, the sensor output will be ON. If the far-detector signal is stronger than or equal to the near-detector signal, the sensor output will be OFF. The result is a sensor with a high light intensity difference over 150 mm combined with a sharp cut-off.



#### Perfect Prox Sensor

- 1) Sensor
- Near sensing range
- (4) Cut-off distance

- 3 Retro-reflector

- 3 Far sensing range

**Basic** information Sensors 111 Light sensors

#### Signal reserve

#### **Definition**

The term "signal reserve" is used to indicate a light sensor's excess light. i.e., the light that goes beyond the quantity of light required to detect an

A signal reserve of "1" for a specific range means that the quantity of light available is exactly enough to detect an object within the range in perfect conditions. In other words, the range at which the light intensity difference is "1" equals the sensor's maximum

Every sensor model comes with a signal reserve diagram that can be used to determine the signal reserve for the sensing distance used in a specific application.

However, we have to take into consideration the following real-world variables:

- Target size
- Target color
- Target surface texture · Ability to block the beam of light
- Background
- Application environment

In the real world, there is contamination-dust, humidity and debris-that can settle on the lenses and reduce light transmission. Furthermore, each individual target may vary slightly from the next in color, reflectivity or distance from the sensor.

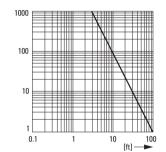
If you use a sensor with a signal reserve of exactly "1," it is highly likely that the target object will not be detected reliably. To be on the safe side, you will need a sensor with the largest possible signal reserve at the range you will be using. This ensures the sensor will continue to operate reliably when you need it. If the degree of soling or pollution increases, you will need a larger signal reserve in order to compensate for the decrease in "visibility."

#### Thru-beam photoelectric sensor

The signal reserve for this type of sensor is the easiest to measure. The signal reserve is almost exclusively a function of the distance between the source and detector.

When implementing the excess gain for an application, start with the excess gain chart for the thru-beam sensor. Then consider:

- Misalignment of the two units.
- Dirt in the environment reduces



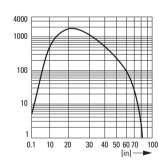
Typical Gain Curve for a Thru-Beam

If these sensors are spaced 30 ft (9 m) apart, the excess gain at that distance would be an excess gain of "10".

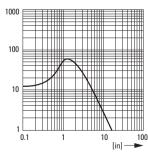
#### Diffuse reflective sensor

Almost every diffuse reflective sensor has a uniquely specific combination of lenses and beam angles. Accordingly, almost every sensor will have its own specific signal reserve curve.

Diffuse reflection ranges:



Perfect Prox long range sensor, exam-

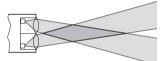


Short Range

- Diffuse reflective sensor
  - 8 Comet 13102A typical 9 Comet 13102A minimum

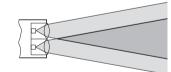
Sensing range referenced to 90% reflective white target.

The signal reserve of a short-range sensor is large within the focused range and then decreases quickly. The source's beam of light and the detector's field of view converge a short distance behind the lenses. The energy present in that area is very high, allowing the detection of small targets. The sensor will ignore objects in the near background



**Short Range** 

In the case of a long-range sensor, the source's beam of light and the detector's field of view will be close to each other on the same shaft. The sensor's detection capabilities will extend across a larger distance. The signal reserve will peak a few centimeters away from the sensor and then decrease slowly as the distance increases.



Long range

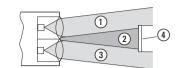
To sense into holes or cavities, or to pick up very small objects, use a focused diffuse reflective sensor. Or, a sensor with a very small light spot size. The source and detector are positioned behind the lens in order to focus the energy to a point. The excess gain is extremely high at this point and then drops off on either side of the sensing zone.

#### Retroflective sensing sensor

Calculating the signal reserve for a retroflective sensing sensor is done with a method similar to that used for diffuse reflective sensors.

With this type of sensor, excess gain and range are related to the light bouncing back from the reflector. Maximum operating range also depends upon lens geometry and detector amplifier gain.

The target must be larger than the reflector before the sensor will recognize the target and switch its output.



Effective Reflex Sensor Beam

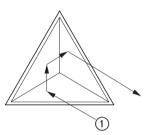
- 1) Emitted light beam
- (2) Effective light beam
- (3) The detector's field of view
- (4) Retro-reflector

#### Retroreflector / Corner cube retroreflector

The range and signal reserve of a retroreflector will depend on the reflector's quality.

Retroreflectors deliver the highest signal return to the sensor. A corner reflector has 2,000- to 3,000 times the reflectivity of white paper.

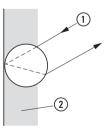
A retroreflector is made up of three adjacent faces that are arranged at right angles to each other (hollow corner retroreflector).



Retro-reflector

(1) Light beam

When a ray of light strikes one of the three adjoining sides, the ray is reflected to the second side, then to the third, and then back to its source in a direction parallel to its original course. Thousands of these prisms are molded into a rugged plastic reflector or vinyl tape material.



Glass Bead

1) Light beam ② Opaque material

The effective beam is defined as the actual size of the reflector surface.

## Sensors Light sensors

There are reflectors made up of glass beads placed on flat conductors that are intended for use in dispensers for package coding on conveyors. These reflectors are also available in sheets, and can be cut to size as necessary. The bead surface is typically rated at 200 to 900 times the reflectivity of white paper.

Only retroreflectors can be used with polarized retroflective sensing sensors. The light reflected by the prisms in the corner cube retroreflector will have a phase offset of 90°. The polarizing filters on the source and detector will only let the light reflected by the retroreflector through. Glass bead reflectors cannot be used with polarized retroflective sensing sensor.

#### Contrast

Contrast measures the ability of a light sensor to detect an object. A sensor's contrast is the ratio of the signal reserve in lighted conditions to the signal reserve in dark conditions. A ratio of 10:1 is desired. Contrast is important when a sensor has to detect semi-transparent objects or extremely small objects.

Each operating mode handles contrast differently.

- Thru-beam photoelectric sensor and retroflective sensing sensor These operating modes are affected by:
- Light permeability of an object or surface
- Size of an object in relation to the beam size

# Diffuse reflective sensor This operating mode is affected by:

- Distance of the object or surface
- from the sensor

  Color or material of the object or surface
- Size of the object or surface

The ideal application provides infinite contrast ratio of the detection event. This is the case when 100% of the light beam is blocked in the retroreflective or thru-beam operating mode. For diffuse sensing, this occurs when nothing is present. Taking the contrast ratio into account is important when the above situation is not the case (e.g., when detecting semitransparent objects). In certain cases, it may be necessary to use special low-contrast sensors designed for the specific application in question (e.g., featuring

# a detector for transparent objects)

**Basic** information

#### Environment

The list below ranks the level of pollution in a range of typical application

The signal reserve required in order to overcome atmospheric pollution will be larger the further down the list you go.

In addition, the light source and the reflector used in retroflective sensing sensors and thru-beam photoelectric sensors may be located at different spots with different degrees of pollution

For outdoor use, the environment can range from lightly dirty to extremely dirty.

#### **Level of Contamination Ranking**

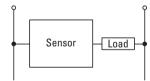
Ranking	Description	Minimum required signal reserve
Relatively clean	No dirt buildup on lenses or reflectors	1.5 x
Slightly dirty	Slight buildup of dust, dirt, oil, moisture, and so on, on lenses or reflectors. Lenses should be cleaned on a regular schedule.	5 x
Moderately dirty	Obvious contamination of lenses or reflectors. Lenses are cleared occasionally or when necessary.	10 x
Very dirty	Heavy contamination of lenses. Heavy fog, mist, dust, smoke or oil film. Minimal cleaning of lenses takes place.	50 x

#### **Sensor Output Circuits**

Sensors interface to other control circuits through the output circuit. The control voltage type is a determining factor when considering output type. Control voltage types, whether AC, DC or AC/DC, can be categorized as either load-powered sensor or line-powered sensor.

# Load-Powered—Two-Wire Sensors

Load-powered devices are similar to limit switches. They are connected in series with the controlled load. These devices have two connection points to the circuit and are often referred to as two-wire switches. The operating current is drawn through the load.



Load powered/two-Wire switch

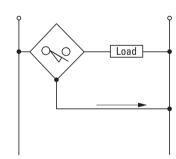
When the switch is not operated, it must draw a minimum operating current referred to as off-state leakage current. Off-state leakage current is also sometimes referred to as residual current. This current is used to keep the sensor electronics active while it "looks" for a target. Residual current is not a problem for loads such as relays, motor starters, and so on (with low impedance). However, loads such as inputs of programmable logic controllers with high impedance require a leakage current of lower than 2 mA.

Currents larger than this may result in input devices such as PLCs (programmable logic control) interpreting the residual current as an ON signal. Most sensors require a residual current of 1.7 mA. If a particular PLC requires less than 1.7 mA, a load resistor can be connected in parallel to the input for the PLC load. The resistor lowers the current seen by the PLC so it doesn't false trigger.

The current needed to sustain the sensor when a target object is present is called minimum load or holding current. Depending on the specific sensor specifications, this current will be about 5 mA. The sensor will not work if the current drawn by the load is not large enough. Sensors with a 5 mA or less minimum holding current can be used with PLCs without concern.

# Line-Powered—Three-Wire Sensors

Line-powered sensors derive their power from the line and not through the load. They have three connection points to the circuit, and are often referred to as three-wire switches.



Line-powered/three-wire switches

The operating current the sensor pulls from the line is 20 mA.

#### **Two-Wire Sensors**

Although most sensors are three-wire devices, two-wire devices are also required sometimes. They are designed to be easy replacements for limit switches without the need to change wiring and logic.

Since two-wire sensors take their operating power from the load circuit, there is a voltage drop (approx. 7-9 V in AC-powered devices) across the switch when it is on.

If multiple two-wire switches are connected in series with the load, the voltage drop across the switches will increase. If multiple two-wire sensors are connected in parallel, the leakage current will increase. This needs to be taken into account when it comes to activating PLC inputs, for example.



# **Applications**

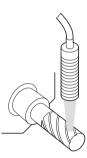
#### 113 Sensors Application examples

#### **Applications**

#### **Broken Tool Detection**

Description	Catalog Number
E58 Perfect Prox	E58-30DP
Sensor	E58-18DP

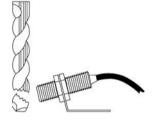
This sensor is used to sense for the presence of the bit on a mill. The high sensing power and background suppression of the Perfect Prox allows reliable detection through high levels of cutting fluids, while ignoring objects just beyond the bit. The rugged harsh duty sensor survives constant exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids and flying metal chips.



#### **Broken Tool Detection**

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

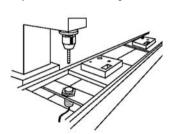
A tubular sensor is used to detect the presence of a drill bit — should the drill bit be broken the sensor would



#### Machining process

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

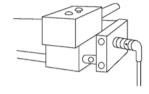
A ferrous only sensor is used in a process where aluminum is being machined. The ferrous only sensor ignores the aluminum (non-ferrous) chips from the machining process and only detects the ferrous target.



#### **Tool Position**

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

A tubular sensor is used to detect the position of a tool chuck.



## Bottle Filling Detection

Description	Catalog Number
Clear object	E71-CON or
sensor	E71-COP

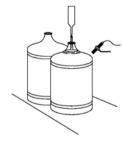
A clear object sensor is used to sense the presence of bottles at a filling operation. The sensor offers high reliability in sensing clear bottles of different colors and thicknesses.



## Process control engineering

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive Sensor	E53

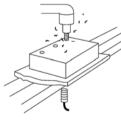
A capacitive sensor used to verify fill level of bottled water on a filling



#### Conveyor System Control

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

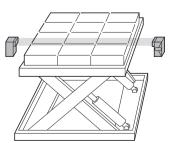
A tubular inductive sensor is used to detect the presence of metal carriers holding parts to be machined.



#### Stack Height Control

Description	Catalog Number
Comet series thru-bear tric sensor	m photoelec-
Station	11100A
Detectors	12100A

A set of thru-beam photoelectric sensors determines the height of a scissor lift. For example, when the control is set for "dark-to-light" energize, the lift rises after a layer has been removed and stops when the next layer breaks the beam again.



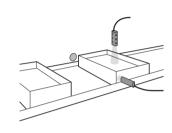
#### 114 Sensors

Application examples

#### Carton Fill-Level Detection

Description	Catalog Number
Comet visible retro- flective sensing sensor	14102A
Comet diffuse reflective sensor with background suppression (Perfect Prox)	13103A
Retro-reflector	6200A-6501

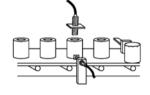
Two sensors work together to inspect the fill level in cartons on a conveyor. A diffuse reflective sensor senses the position of the carton and energizes the sensors located over the contents. If the sensor does not "see" the fill level, the carton does not pass inspec-



#### Lid Detection

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

Two sensors are used to detect a can on a conveyor belt and to check whether it has a cover.



#### **Tollbooth Control**

Description	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox long range sensor	E67-LRDP

The long range polarized retroflective sensing sensors are used for the time control of a toll barrier. As soon as the car that has paid passes, the barrier closes in order to ensure that the next car stops. With the initiator E67 Long Range Perfect Prox you can mount the sensor on just one side instead of both. Plus with Perfect Prox, the E67 will detect cars with different colors and finishes while ignoring all other background objects. The rugged design makes it also suitable for continuous operation in extreme weather condi-

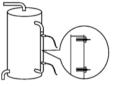


#### Liquid Level Detection

	talog mber
Tubular capacitive E53 Sensor	3

**Applications** 

A pair of capacitive sensors are used to sense high and low liquid levels in a tank through a sight glass. This arrangement starts a pump to fill the tank when the lower sensor is energized and shuts the pump off when the top sensor is energized.



#### **Bulk Material Detection**

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive Sensor	E53

A capacitive sensor is used to control fill level of solids such as plastic pellets in a hopper or bin.



#### Parts Presence

Description	Catalog Number
Limit switch, induc- tive sensor	E57
Comet Perfect Prox	1310
Inductive sensor iProx	E59-M

A sensor configured as a limit switch can be used to detect whether a component is present in an automatic assembly machine. The Comet detects all materials, colors and services and masks out the background. The iProx can be programmed to detect a particular material and thus to ignore all other materials.



different heights from approx. 13 to 76 mm in a channel and can mask out the channel. Installation is simple and does not require any drilling or cutting of the channel.



Parts Presence

Comet diffuse reflective sensor (Perfect

The sensor detects components with

13101A...

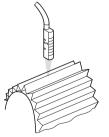
Description

Prox), 100 mm

#### Filter Paper Length Control

Description	Catalog Number
A focused Comet diffuse reflective sensor	13102A

A focused diffuse reflective sensor interfaces with a programmable controller to measure a specific length of corrugated automotive filter paper. The controller detects the presence or absence of a corrugation. When a predetermined number of corrugations has been detected, the programmable controller directs a shear to cut the paper.



# **Applications**

#### Sensors 115 Application examples

#### Speed monitoring

Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive sensor	E57 or iProx

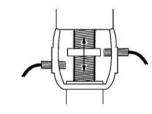
A tubular sensor is used to detect the presence of set screws on a shaft hub providing a control device with signals for speed regulation or detection of rotation.



#### **Motion Control**

Tubular inductive E57 or sensor iProx	Description	Catalog Number

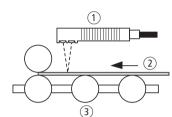
A pair of tubular sensors is used to determine full open and fully closed valve position.



#### Paper detection

Description	Catalog Number
Comet Perfect Prox, 50 mm series, right angled	13104R

Right angle viewing and compact size allow the sensor to be mounted in the tight confines of paper handling systems. High resolution and sharp optical cut-off ensure that background machinery will be ignored while paper will be detected regardless of color and texture.



# Clear Plastic Web Break Detection

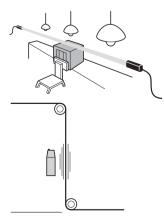
Description	Catalog Number
Comet series 150 mm focus diffuse reflec-	13107A
tive sensor	

The clear web is detected by an extremely sensitive diffuse reflective sensor. Its short detection range makes it immune to reflective objects in the background. The extremely high excess gain helps it ignore reflection caused by fluttering of the web.

#### Damage Warning

Description	Catalog Number
Comet E58 series thru- electric sensor	beam photo-
Station	E58-30TS
Detectors	E58-30TD

Source and detector are mounted at opposite ends of a long warehouse storage shelf with the beam situated a safe distance below overhead obstacles (lighting, cable ducts, gas lines, etc.). If a forklift operator interrupts the beam while moving a load, a siren or flashing light will warn him to stop before any damage occurs.





# Worldwide export of machines and plants

European machine and system building and worldwide exports are closely related. Even if you don't export your machines at present, you should be prepared for it in the future. Eaton provides switchgear and protective devices with all the essential approvals and certificates for machine and system building. In most countries around the world, conformity with international standards is the sole requirement for successful exports. This is because components in these locations are governed by compliance with well known and established IEC standards. In this respect, the European CE mark is not only the passport for exports within Europe but also far beyond its borders.



## World market equipment for machine building

Nearly all the switchgear and protective devices of Eaton's Moeller® series are world market devices. Each product line thus carries all the approvals and certification marks required for worldwide use.

These product lines include those for

- Pilot devices, limit switches
- Contactors and various timing and special relays
- Motor-protective circuit-breakers and relays
- Electronic components and systems.

With circuit-breakers and switch-disconnectors, Eaton offers IEC devices for use in most countries in the world and NA devices with virtually the same dimensions and the same accessories for the North American market. This considerably simplifies device selection since the North American standards often involve the need for considerably different technical specifications.

CA04020001Z-DE.indd 4 13.11.12 15:19

s and		
or S ds		

## Electrical engineering products and their applications are not harmonized internationally.



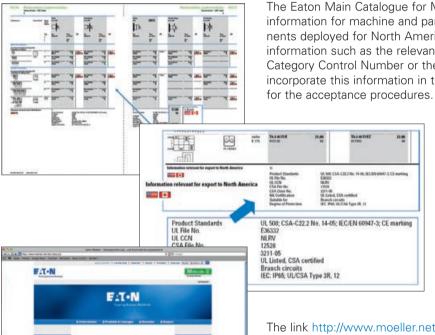
The greatest differences to the IEC world are in North America, i.e. the USA and Canada. For many newcomers to the export business, it is initially surprising to experience the very different approaches and solutions.

Special components, such as handles for main switches that can only be operated by the intentional switching of an



additional handle when the control panel door is opened, may sometimes be required for export to North America. Likewise, the European motor-protective circuit-breaker is only accepted with an upstream protective device or with larger air and creepage distances at the incoming terminals. Eaton is the competent partner of choice for export-related issues

### Qualified information is a critical key to success



The Eaton Main Catalogue for Moeller® series products provides reliable information for machine and panel builders on the approval of components deployed for North American market. Each selection page provides information such as the relevant product standard, the E-File Number, the Category Control Number or the CSA Class Number. Many customers incorporate this information in their parts lists in order to be well prepared

> Up to 13 data items are listed here for each product, such as the suitability for use in feeders or branch circuits, the maximum operating voltage, or the North American degree of protection, such as UL / CSA Type 4X. The Main Catalogue also contains a glossary with explanations of the American terms.

The link http://www.moeller.net/eaton-approbationen/en/index.jsp shows the relevant approvals or permits for each component type. This therefore enables you to view the certificates provided or, depending on the test authority, also the product report. The information given is the same as what is provided in the databases of the authorities.



W DATE



Anyone wishing to avoid unfortunate experiences, should make use beforehand of the large number of publications that Eaton is offering on the issue of exports to North America. They contain the implementation of the codes & standards and a description of different practices.

These technical articles can be accessed via http://www.moeller.net/en/company/news/publications/index.jsp They can be downloaded or ordered free of charge.

03.12.12 11:08 CA04020001Z.indd 3

# Eaton Catalogs in the App Store – all catalogs close at hand!

In order to meet the needs of increasingly mobile customers and employees, Eaton is offering a mobile solution for communication and product information.

## Clearly designed shelf view

The Eaton Catalogs app offers an outstandingly clear user interface and several fully developed functions. In the form of a shelf view, the user is provided with a clear overview of Eaton's latest product catalogs. These can be leafed through on the fly or downloaded to the device – for situations when there is no Internet access. Choose for yourself which catalogs are of interest and keep up-to-date using the Update function.

## Intuitive browsing, searching and finding

Users can simply browse through the catalogs with intuitive navigation ensured. A linked table of contents, thumbnail views and a rapid search function are also provided for finding information quickly and conveniently.

#### **Linked data sheets**

It is often the case that product information is required which is not available in the product catalogs. The "Eaton Catalogs" contain article numbers and type designations that are linked to the Online Catalog. This enables the user to access highly detailed production information in the form of a technical data sheet. From here other documents such as installation instructions and technical publications can be called up.

Whether on the building site, at the customer, on the train or at home – "Eaton Catalogs" make sure that all product information is close to hand.



CA04020001Z-DE.indd 6 13.11.12 15:19

	_				
5:19	_				

# Eaton Online Catalog – find product details quickly and efficiently!

You can find comprehensive up-to-date product information at http://ecat.moeller.net

#### Lookup

You can search by keywords, product names, article numbers, technical data: The search understands everything and takes you straight to the product you're looking for.

## **Graphical navigation**

Graphical representation of the fields of application and product groups.

#### **Selection aids**

Tailored to the typical expert's approach, this search aid helps you quickly find the product you need.

#### **Data sheets**

For every article the catalog can generate a technical data sheet, which you can convert to a PDF file for printing or saving with a single click.

#### **Parts lists**

From your search results you can create a parts list that you can then send to your Eaton sales partner as a query.

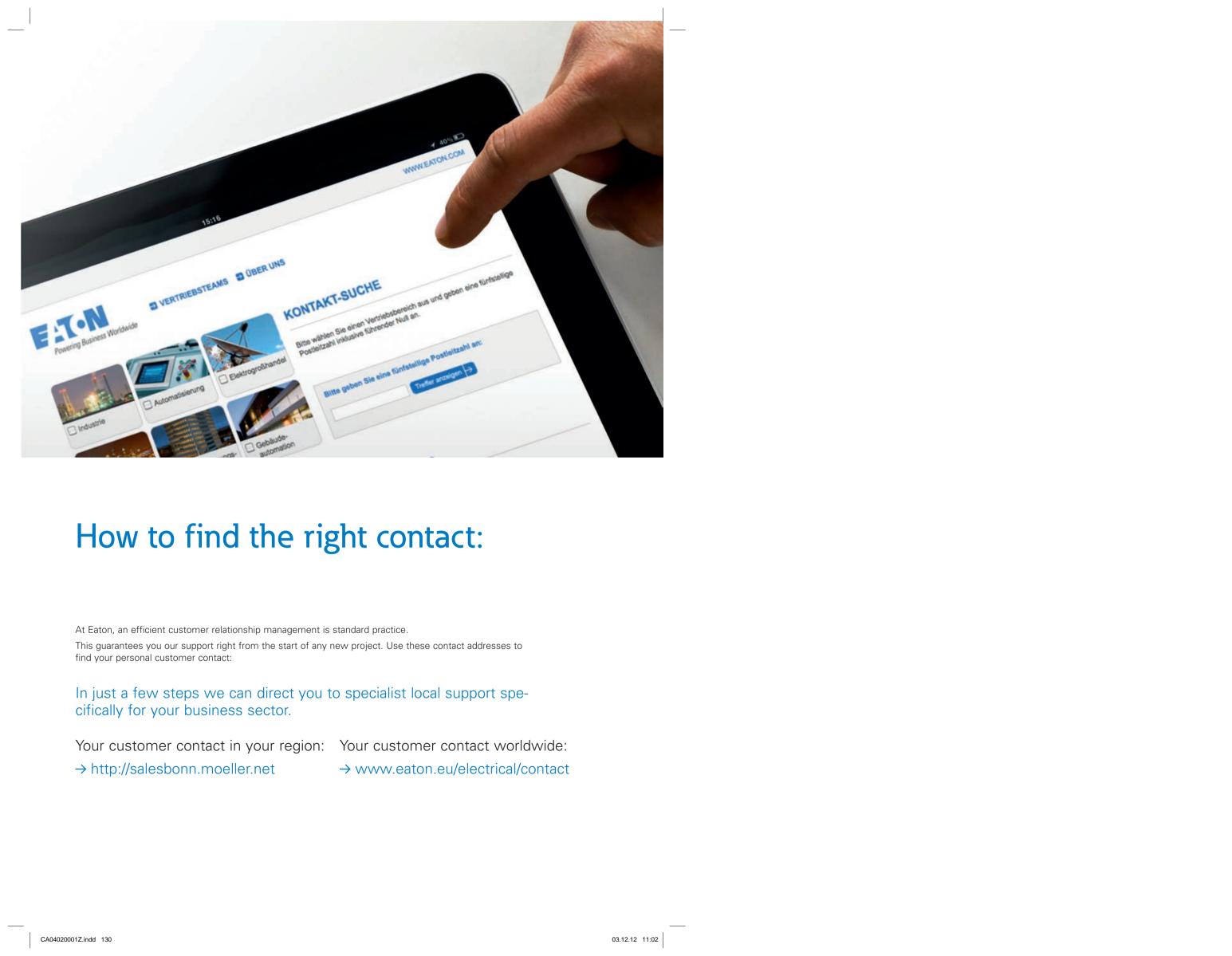
You can find comprehensive up-to-date information about Eaton's automation products and switchgear in our Online Catalog.

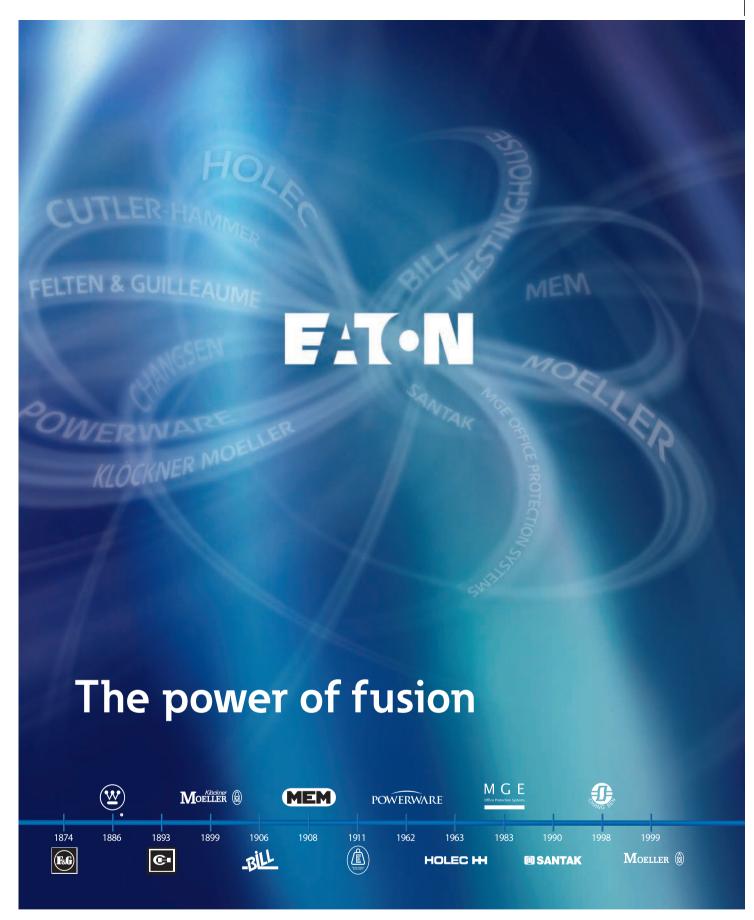




CA04020001Z-DE.indd 7 13.11.12 15:19

Parts list			
Bem Chy. Ph	acto Article Part no.	Short Text	
E 1 1 6	111017 854P-221-040001	Safety control relay 24 V DC trans.	
□ 2 1	229758 FAX-COMBRIATION-	Complete unit	
T 3 1		ext	
F	290080 DENTS-01 (110V50KZ,120V80H	Contactor 7.54VIIA00V AC- operated	
	138516 PROBESOCTU-85	PRESS + trip block Standard 8- 65A	
Select all			
Delete position	Save changes A	Sidd free position	
arte liet og f	or queries to Eator	n Salos	
arts list, e.g. 10	or queries to cator	ii Sales.	
	-		
Medic reduction		-8.0	
Dill- o x a II manage	No. 9	0.1 \$00mp	
	4044 MM 1 W	MANAGEMENT   SETTINGUE   CONTACT   SHOULD	
FIT-N			
Proming Business Horistonia			
EATON ONLINE CATALOG		600,000	
And commence of the commence	Orangator Ornauca - Pro	and frames	
Momentus speed the colony	Eaten Products		
+ Saymenigen		See Free let.	
19.000		- Calve Hong Hannell - Cardonni Hosperson .	
	Control and Indication Automation	Maker Applications After Sales Service	
-	B MARKET	To the late beautiful and the late beautiful	
1000	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	
- 1000	The second second	- harried he	
Seeth	Visualization - Dispetition (2)	2010 Telephone — (association)	
* Seed		Corest Store Information	
* Sentence	E-P-TR-T-	- Cartham	
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
		COLUMN THE REAL PROPERTY.	
W			
	SECTION AND ADDRESS.		
The section			
1/23/33			
		34 4 4 4 4 5 F	
		service 1	
724			
_			







There's a certain energy at Eaton. An energy produced by the combination of globally established engineering companies into one brand. One brand that cleverly and efficiently meets all your requirements in the field of power management and industrial automation. Energy for our customers worldwide – That's what we mean by 'Powering Business Worldwide'. From power distribution and control to industrial automation right through to uninterruptible power supply.

Eaton helps you to manage your entire power system proactively and efficiently. For this we offer you electrical solutions that make your applications safer, more reliable and highly efficient. Visit us at www.eaton.com/electrical.

All the above are trademarks of Eaton Corporation or its affiliates. The Westinghouse brand name is used by temporary license in Asia Pacific. @2009 Eaton Corporation.

# Service and consulting for UPS systems and hydraulic solutions.

Further developing relations with our customers is particularly important to us. Your requirements and suggestions will be passed on promptly to the relevant specialists. After all, we take up the challenges you give us as if they were our own.



#### Technical support

If you have any questions about our products and for technical advice send an email to our support team:

supportgermany@eaton.com

or contact our telephone hotline at

Tel.: +49 (0)7841 604 - 334

#### Service

If you have a problem or a fault on one of our products contact us by email:

servicegermany@eaton.com

or contact us by phone at:

Tel.: +49 (0)7841 604 - 334

We can be contacted here between Monday – Thursday from 08.00 – 17.00 CET and Friday from 08.00 – 16.00 CET.



#### Are your questions about hydraulic solutions?

Please contact the help desk of our Customer Service in Baden-Baden. This service will put you in touch with a customer contact in your locality.

#### Our customer service:

Eaton Hydraulics Group Dr.-Reckeweg-Straße 1 D-76532 Baden-Baden Tel.: +49 (0)7221 682 - 0

Fax: +49 (0)7221 682 - 788

Email: customer supportemea@eaton.com

# Eaton's After Sales Service

This is the new name of Moeller's tried and trusted Field Service. Only the name has changed. The reliable and first-class service has stayed the same. Further information and general terms and conditions can be found at <a href="https://www.moeller.net/en/support/fieldservice/index.jsp">www.moeller.net/en/support/fieldservice/index.jsp</a>.

#### Service specialists

Use our service personnel. Extensive know-how, combined with many years of experience and state-of-the-art equipment to help you find a solution for your tasks.

#### Vlaterial

Components, assemblies and spare parts for the Eaton product range are available for your applications.

#### Service products

Eaton's After Sales Service offers the right service packages for your products.

#### Hotline

Free hotline for round-the-clock support. +49 (0)180 522 3822 (24/7) 0.12 euros per minute for calls from within

0.12 euros per minute for calls from within the German Telecom network

#### Onsite service

Repair and replacement service for Eaton devices.

#### Repairs

Onsite service, analysis, conversions, expansions and maintenance.

#### Online services

Downloads, FAQs and interactive troubleshooting

CA053003.indd 2-4 20.02.13 13:34

Eaton is dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most. With unparalleled knowledge of electrical power management across industries, experts at Eaton deliver customized, integrated solutions to solve our customers' most critical challenges.

Our focus is on delivering the right solution for the application. But, decision makers demand more than just innovative products. They turn to Eaton for an unwavering commitment to personal support that makes customer success a top priority. For more information, visit www.eaton.eu.

To contact an Eaton salesperson or local distributor/agent, please visit www.eaton.eu/electrical/customersupport

Changes to the products, to the information contained in this document, and to prices are reserved; so are errors and omissions. Only order confirmations and technical documentation by Eaton is binding. Photos and pictures also do not warrant a specific layout or functionality. Their use in whatever form is subject to prior approval by Eaton. The same applies to Trademarks (especially Eaton, Moeller, Cutler-Hammer). The Terms and Conditions of Eaton apply, as referenced on Eaton internet pages and Eaton order confirmations.

**Eaton Industries GmbH** Hein-Moeller-Str. 7–11 D-53115 Bonn/Germany

© 2013 by Eaton Corporation All rights reserved All rights reserved Printed in Germany 02/13 Publication No.: CA05303\_EN-INT ip February 2013 Article No.: 171796



Eaton is a registered trademark of Eaton

All other trademarks are property of their





20.02.13 13:34 CA053003.indd 4-1

Product range catalog for sensors

## **X-ON Electronics**

Largest Supplier of Electrical and Electronic Components

Click to view similar products for Eaton manufacturer:

Other Similar products are found below:

BK1-S506-2-R FHN31G1 CH222B SAMI-2I SAMI-6I LPN-RK-25SP ZE6 ZE9 LPN-RK-15SP LPN-RK-3SP SAMI-1I 2499 GMC-500MA AT-20 BK/SC-45 AGC-1-2 BK/MDA-15 BK/MDA-1 BK/C519-1A BK/MDL-3-2/10 89096-015 8943K28 8946K153 8961K155 M22-DH-Y M22-DLH-Y M22-D-R-GB0/K11 M22-LCH-R M22-L-R/R M22-WLK3-B 63ET 6422 6580 CTX20-16-52LP-R CWL530FI CXM/CO/GP/R/BB 6HD36 714125 MBO-2 7314K36 7321K2 ETF-200MA F02A-1-1/2A F02A-1-1/2AS F02A-1AS F02A-3/4A F03A250V10A F03A250V12A MDA-2-8/10-R MDA-30A